



# PRICELIST 2026

## SEK EX VAT

NORR11

#### Who We Are

We are a design company founded in 2011 with a vision to continuously create design that sparks curiosity.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CHAIRS

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| NY11 CHAIR                   | 5  |
| ELEPHANT CHAIR               | 6  |
| ELEPHANT ARMCHAIR            | 7  |
| TOTEM CHAIR                  | 8  |
| BUFALA CHAIR                 | 9  |
| HIPPO CHAIR                  | 10 |
| HIPPO CHAIR STEEL            | 11 |
| HIPPO CHAIR   WORK - 5 STAR  | 12 |
| HIPPO CHAIR   WORK - 4 STAR  | 13 |
| LANGUE CHAIR                 | 14 |
| LANGUE CHAIR W/ ARMREST      | 15 |
| LANGUE CHAIR   WORK - 5 STAR | 16 |
| LANGUE CHAIR   WORK - 4 STAR | 17 |

## COUNTER & BAR STOOLS

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| NY11 COUNTER     | 19 |
| NY11 BAR         | 20 |
| NY11 COUNTER     | 21 |
| NY11 BAR         | 22 |
| ELEPHANT COUNTER | 23 |
| ELEPHANT BAR     | 24 |
| TOTEM COUNTER    | 25 |
| TOTEM BAR        | 26 |
| BUFALA COUNTER   | 27 |
| BUFALA BAR       | 28 |
| HIPPO COUNTER    | 29 |
| HIPPO BAR        | 30 |

## LOUNGE CHAIRS

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| FAVE CHAIR                  | 32 |
| BOHO CHAIR                  | 33 |
| COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR   STEEL | 34 |
| COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR   WOOD  | 35 |
| ELEPHANT LOUNGE             | 36 |
| MAMMOTH CHAIR               | 37 |
| NOMAD CHAIR                 | 38 |
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR          | 39 |
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR          | 40 |
| SAMURAI CHAIR               | 41 |
| LITTLE BIG CHAIR            | 42 |
| BIG BIG CHAIR               | 43 |
| MAN LOUNGE CHAIR            | 44 |
| LE ROI CHAIR                | 45 |

## POUFS AND BENCHES

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| LITTLE BIG POUF | 47 |
| LIÈGE POUF      | 48 |
| STUDIO POUF     | 49 |
| FAVE BENCH      | 50 |
| STUDIO BENCH    | 51 |
| LE ROI BENCH    | 52 |

## SOFAS

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| FAVE SOFA           | 54 |
| MAMMOTH SOFA        | 55 |
| MAN SOFA            | 56 |
| MAN DAYBED          | 57 |
| STUDIO SOFA         | 58 |
| STUDIO CLASSIC SOFA | 60 |

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| STUDIO SOFA SETUP                    | 62 |
| POWER SOLUTION                       | 64 |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SOFA                   | 65 |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVERS | 67 |
| JAGGER DINING SOFA                   | 69 |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVERS | 71 |
| POWER SOLUTION                       | 73 |
| HIPPO SOFA   WOOD                    | 74 |
| HIPPO SOFA                           | 75 |
| REPOSÉ SOFA                          | 76 |
| REPLACEMENT FABRIC UPHOLSTERY        | 78 |
| REPOSÉ SOFA SETUP                    | 79 |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND                        | 81 |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND SUGGESTIONS            | 83 |

## OUTDOOR

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR | 86 |
| HIPPO CHAIR        | 87 |
| STUDIO SOFA        | 88 |

## COFFEE & SIDE TABLES

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| SOHO TABLE   | 91  |
| CUBISM TABLE | 92  |
| NAKED TABLE  | 93  |
| OKU TABLE    | 94  |
| LE ROI TABLE | 95  |
| FIN TABLE    | 96  |
| GEAR TABLE   | 97  |
| DUKE TABLE   | 98  |
| QUARTZ TABLE | 99  |
| TILT TABLE   | 100 |

## DINING TABLES

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| SOHO TABLE        | 102 |
| OKU TABLE         | 103 |
| MAIDEN TABLE LEGS | 104 |
| MAIDEN CAFÉ TABLE | 105 |

## DESKS

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| JFK HOME DESK   | 107 |
| JFK OFFICE DESK | 108 |

## LIGHTING

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| GALLERY WALL LAMP    | 110 |
| GALLERY PENDANT LAMP | 111 |
| FUJI WALL LAMP       | 112 |
| FUJI PENDANT LAMP    | 113 |
| LINE FLOOR LAMP      | 114 |
| PIPE PENDANT LAMP    | 115 |

## COMPLEMENTS

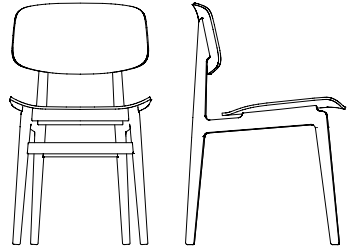
|      |     |
|------|-----|
| RUGS | 117 |
|------|-----|

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| PACKAGING INFO        | 119 |
| FABRIC OVERVIEW       | 125 |
| LEATHER OVERVIEW      | 127 |
| MATERIAL GUIDE        | 128 |
| LEATHER CURATION      | 132 |
| COM   COL INFORMATION | 133 |
| TERMS AND CONDITIONS  | 136 |

CHAIRS

# NY11 CHAIR

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011                                                                                                              | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna                                                                                                  | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 45,5 CM   D 52 CM   H 78 CM   SH 45,5 CM<br>SH w/ Upholstery 46,5 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable seat pad. | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b><br>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL<br>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 / Envy   Black 20321<br>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 / Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 / Spectrum   Mineral 30160 |          |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br><br>NATURAL   LIGHT SMOKED   DARK SMOKED   BLACK                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101100   NY11 Chair   w/o Upholstery     | EX VAT | 5.760 |        |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                   |        |       | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 101101   NY11 Chair   Seat Upholstery    | EX VAT | 6.560 | 6.800  | 7.040  | 7.280   | 7.600    |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| 101102   NY11 Chair   Front Upholstery   | EX VAT | 8.400 | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600   | 10.480   |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                  |        |       |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 101101   NY11 Chair   Seat Upholstery    | EX VAT |       |        | 7.040  | 7.520   | 7.920    |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| 101102   NY11 Chair   Front Upholstery   | EX VAT |       |        | 9.200  | 10.000  | 10.880   |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| SPARE PARTS                              |        |       |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88    |        |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ELEPHANT CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2018

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat and back laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. The front upholstery seat and back pads are replaceable.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>2</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160

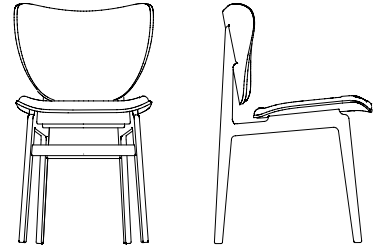
## DIMENSIONS

w/o Upholstery & Front Upholstery

W 47 CM | D 53 CM | H 80,5 CM | SH 49 CM

Full Upholstery

W 47 CM | D 53 CM | H 80,5 CM | SH 49 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |        |       |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 102000   Elephant Chair   w/o Upholstery | EX VAT | 6.080 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|

| FABRIC                                     |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 102001   Elephant Chair   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 7.200  | 7.440  | 7.680  | 7.920  | 8.240  |
| 102002   Elephant Chair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 8.400  | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 10.480 |
| 102003   Elephant Chair   Full Upholstery  | EX VAT | 10.880 | 11.680 | 12.560 | 13.360 | 14.240 |

| LEATHER                                    |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102002   Elephant Chair   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 9.200  | 10.000  | 10.880   |         |
| 102002   Elephant Chair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 9.200  | 10.000  | 10.880   |         |
| 102003   Elephant Chair   Full Upholstery  | EX VAT | 11.680 | 12.560  | 14.160   |         |

## SPARE PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NOBB11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NOBB11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ELEPHANT ARMCHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2022

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. The front upholstery seat and back pads are replaceable.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## FABRIC

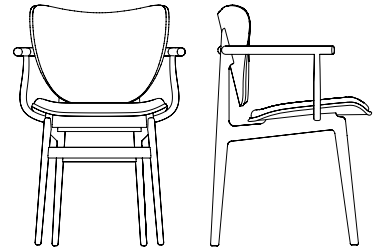
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>2</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

W 58 CM | D 53 CM | H 80,5 CM | SH 49 CM  
Armrest Height 67 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

### FABRIC

|                                               |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 102005   Elephant Armchair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.040 | 11.280 | 11.600 | 12.000 | 12.800 |

### LEATHER

|                                               |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102005   Elephant Armchair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.600 | 12.400  | 13.200   |         |

### SPARE PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TOTEM CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2024

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable upholstered back and seat pad.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## FABRIC

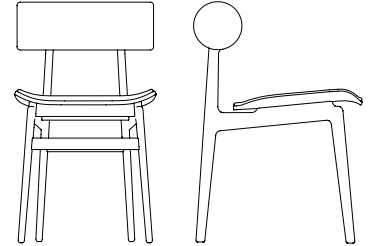
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598  
COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782  
Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010  
Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362  
Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

W 46 CM | D 53 CM | H 76 CM | SH 45,5 CM  
SH w/ Upholstery 49 CM  
Backrest Ø 15 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

### FABRIC

|                                            |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 106000   Totem Chair   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 10.000 | 10.800 |
| 106001   Totem Chair   Upholstery          | EX VAT | 9.600  | 10.000 | 10.400 | 10.800 | 11.600 |

### LEATHER

|                                            |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 106000   Totem Chair   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 9.600  | 10.400  | 11.200   |         |
| 106001   Totem Chair   Upholstery          | EX VAT | 10.400 | 11.200  | 12.000   |         |

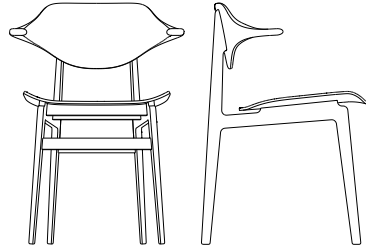
### ADDITIONAL PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# BUFALA CHAIR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2019                                                                                                                                                        | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna                                                                                            | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 54,5 CM   D 50,5 CM   H 75 CM   SH 45,5 CM<br>SH w/ Upholstery 49 CM<br>Armrest Height 67,5 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b><br>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL<br>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy   Black 20321<br>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum   Mineral 30160 |                                    |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable seat pad and back made of 36 layers of laminated oak veneer. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br><br>NATURAL LIGHT SMOKED DARK SMOKED BLACK                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102400   Bufala Chair   w/o Upholstery   | EX VAT | 8.800  |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 102401   Bufala Chair   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 9.200  | 9.600  | 10.080  | 10.480   | 11.280  |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                  |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 102401   Bufala Chair   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT |        | 10.080 | 10.880  | 11.760   |         |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| ADDITIONAL PARTS                         |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat is made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest is made of FSC certified solid oak and cut foam and legs are made of FSC certified solid oak. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. The seat pad is replaceable.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## FABRIC

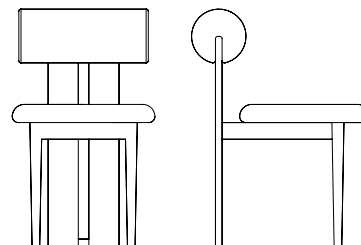
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160
- IV Sheepskin

## DIMENSIONS

W 47,5 CM | D 59 CM | H 79,5 CM | SH 49 CM  
Backrest Ø 18 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                            |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103410   Hippo Chair   Upholstery | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.040  | 9.360  | 9.760  | 10.240 |

| LEATHER                           |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103410   Hippo Chair   Upholstery | EX VAT | 9.360  | 10.800  | 11.840   | 15.200  |

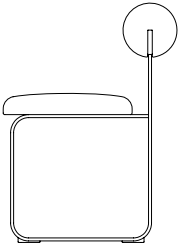
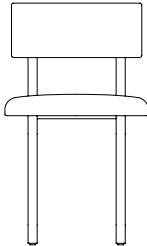
## ADDITIONAL PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO CHAIR STEEL

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2025</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Seat is made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest is made of FSC certified solid oak and cut foam and legs are made of tubular steel. The backrest and seat are replaceable.</p> <p>STEEL FINISH</p> <div><p>BRUSHED<br/>STAINLESS<br/>STEEL</p></div> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup></p> <p>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy   Black 20321</p> <p>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum   Mineral 30160</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W 47,5 CM   D 59 CM   H 79,5 CM   SH 49 CM</p> <p>Backrest Ø 18 CM</p> <div></div> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                       |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103470   Hippo Chair Steel   Full Upholstery | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.040  | 9.360  | 9.760  | 10.240 |

| LEATHER                                      |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103470   Hippo Chair Steel   Full Upholstery | EX VAT | 9.360  | 10.800  | 11.840   | 15.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO CHAIR | WORK - 5 STAR

W/ CASTORS

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat and backrest are made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest support is made of steel. The 5 star base is made of polished aluminum. Casters are made of plastic and zamak. The backrest and seat are replaceable.

## FRAME FINISH



CHROME

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

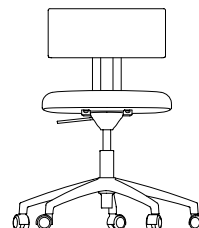
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 / Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 / Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 / Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Hippo Chair | Work - 5 star w/ castors

W 71 CM | D 71 CM | H 74-87,5 CM | SH 44 - 57,5 CM  
SD 40,5 CM | Ø 18 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

## PRICES | SEK

### FABRIC

|                                                 |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103460   Hippo Chair   Work - 5 star w/ castors | EX VAT | 9.600  | 9.840  | 10.160 | 10.560 | 11.040 |

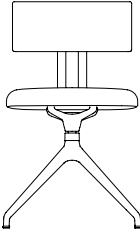
### LEATHER

|                                                 |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103460   Hippo Chair   Work - 5 star w/ castors | EX VAT | 10.560 | 12.000  | 13.040   | 16.400  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO CHAIR | WORK - 4 STAR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2025</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Seat and backrest are made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest support is made of steel. The 4 star base is made of polished aluminum. The backrest and seat are replaceable.</p> <p>FRAME FINISH</p>  <p>CHROME</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup></p> <p>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 / Envy   Black 20321</p> <p>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 / Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 / Spectrum   Mineral 30160</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Hippo Chair   Work - 4 Star</p> <p>W 70,5 CM   D 58,5 CM   H 77 CM   SH 46 CM</p> <p>SD 40,5 CM   Ø 18 CM</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                               |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103480   Hippo Chair   Work - 4 star | EX VAT | 10.400 | 10.640 | 10.960 | 11.360 | 12.080 |

| LEATHER                              |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103480   Hippo Chair   Work - 4 star | EX VAT | 11.600 | 12.480  | 13.280   | 17.520  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# LANGUE CHAIR

## DESIGN

Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011

## MADE IN

Poland

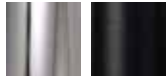
## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The legs are made of chrome. The seating shell is made of Polypropylene. Soft upholstery: 3 cm thick foam.

## STEEL FINISH



CHROME BLACK STEEL

## POLYPROPYLENE SHELL COLORS



ECRU WARM GREY ESPRESSO

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

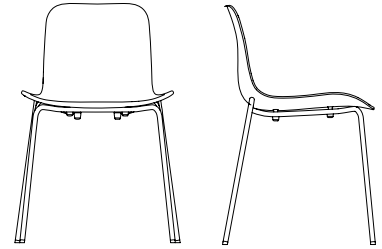
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Polypropylene Shell & Upholstery  
W 57 CM | D 51 CM | H 78 CM | SH 46 CM

Soft Upholstery  
W 58 CM | D 52 CM | H 79 CM | SH 47 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                     |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101050   Langue Chair Polypropylene   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 2.960  |        |         |          |         |
| 101000   Langue Chair Polypropylene   Chrome        | EX VAT | 3.200  |        |         |          |         |
|                                                     |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 101051   Langue Chair   Powder Coated               | EX VAT | 5.600  | 6.080  | 6.800   | 7.360    | 8.080   |
| 101001   Langue Chair   Chrome                      | EX VAT | 6.080  | 6.480  | 7.200   | 7.760    | 8.480   |
| 101052   Langue Chair Soft   Powder Coated          | EX VAT | 5.760  | 6.240  | 6.960   | 7.520    | 8.240   |
| 101002   Langue Chair Soft   Chrome                 | EX VAT | 6.240  | 6.720  | 7.440   | 8.000    | 8.720   |
|                                                     |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                             |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 101051   Langue Chair   Powder Coated               | EX VAT |        | 6.800  | 8.080   | 8.880    |         |
| 101001   Langue Chair   Chrome                      | EX VAT |        | 7.200  | 8.720   | 9.440    |         |
| 101052   Langue Chair Soft   Powder Coated          | EX VAT |        | 6.960  | 8.240   | 9.040    |         |
| 101002   Langue Chair Soft   Chrome                 | EX VAT |        | 7.440  | 8.720   | 9.520    |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LANGUE CHAIR W/ ARMREST

## DESIGN

Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The legs are made of chrome. The seating shell is made of Polypropylene. Armrest made of FSC certified oak. Soft upholstery: 3 cm thick foam.

## FABRIC

- 0
Grain | Cura | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1
Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2
Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3
Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup>
- 4
Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## OAK FINISHES (Armrest options)



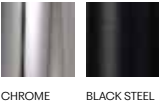
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I
Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598
COL
- II
Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782
Envy | Black 20321
- III
Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010
Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362
Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## POLYPROPYLENE SHELL COLORS



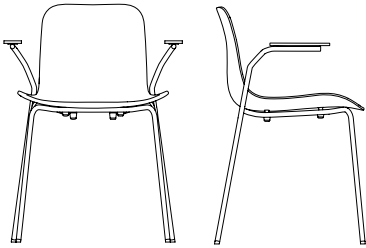
## STEEL FINISH



## DIMENSIONS

Polypropylene Shell & Upholstery  
W 57 CM | D 51 CM | H 78 CM | SH 46 CM  
Armrest Height 68 CM

Soft Upholstery  
W 57 CM | D 51 CM | H 78 CM | SH 47 CM  
Armrest Height 68 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                                |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101060   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Polypropylene   Powder Coated |  | EX VAT | 3.760  |        |         |          |         |
| 101010   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Polypropylene   Chrome        |  | EX VAT | 4.160  |        |         |          |         |
|                                                                |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                                         |  |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 101061   Langue Chair w/ Armrest   Powder Coated               |  | EX VAT | 6.160  | 6.560  | 7.200   | 7.920    | 8.640   |
| 101011   Langue Chair w/ Armrest   Chrome                      |  | EX VAT | 6.640  | 7.120  | 7.840   | 8.400    | 9.120   |
| 101062   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Soft   Powder Coated          |  | EX VAT | 6.240  | 6.720  | 7.200   | 7.760    | 8.640   |
| 101012   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Soft   Chrome                 |  | EX VAT | 6.960  | 7.440  | 8.080   | 8.720    | 9.440   |
|                                                                |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                                        |  |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 101061   Langue Chair w/ Armrest   Powder Coated               |  | EX VAT |        | 7.120  | 8.320   | 9.120    |         |
| 101011   Langue Chair w/ Armrest   Chrome                      |  | EX VAT |        | 7.840  | 9.120   | 9.920    |         |
| 101062   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Soft   Powder Coated          |  | EX VAT |        | 7.360  | 8.480   | 9.360    |         |
| 101012   Langue Chair w/ Armrest Soft   Chrome                 |  | EX VAT |        | 8.080  | 9.440   | 10.240   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LANGUE CHAIR | WORK - 5 STAR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The seating shell is made of polypropylene. Backrest support is made of steel. The 5 star base is made of polished aluminum. Casters are made of plastic and aluminum. The backrest and seat are replaceable.

## STEEL FINISH



CHROME

## FABRIC

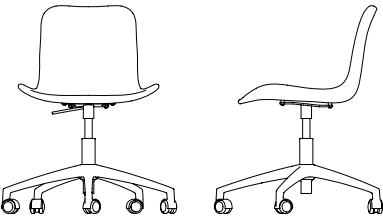
- 0
- Grain | Cura | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1
- Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2
- Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3
- Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup>  
Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4
- Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I
- Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589  
/ Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598  
COL
- II
- Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791  
/ Light Grey 40782  
Envy | Black 20321
- III
- Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark  
Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000  
/ Ecru 21008 / Stone 21010  
Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362  
Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Polypropylene Shell & Upholstery  
W 51 CM | SD 45 CM |  
MINIMUM HEIGHT 38 CM | MAX HEIGHT 51 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

### FABRIC

|                                                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 101021   Langue Chair   Work - 5 star w/ castors   Chrome | EX VAT | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|                                                           |        | 7.200  | 7.680  | 8.320  | 8.880  | 9.600  |

### LEATHER

|                                                           |        |        |         |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101021   Langue Chair   Work - 5 star w/ castors   Chrome | EX VAT | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|                                                           |        | 8.720  | 10.000  | 10.720   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LANGUE CHAIR | WORK - 4 STAR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2026

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The seating shell is made of polypropylene.  
 Backrest support is made of steel. The 4 star base is made of polished aluminum. The backrest and seat are replaceable.

## STEEL FINISH



CHROME

## FABRIC

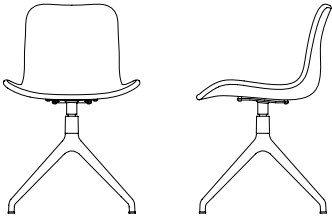
- 0 Grain | Cura | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Canvas | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion Ecriture
- 3 Fiord | Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

W 51 CM | SD 43 CM |  
 MINIMUM HEIGHT 83 CM | SEAT HEIGHT 49 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 101024   Langue Chair Soft   Work - 4 star   Chrome | EX VAT | 9.600  | 10.080 | 10.800 | 11.360 | 12.080 |

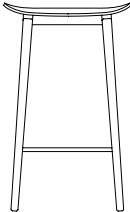
| LEATHER                                             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101024   Langue Chair Soft   Work - 4 star   Chrome | EX VAT | 11.200 | 12.480  | 13.280   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# COUNTER & BAR STOOLS

# NY11 COUNTER

WITHOUT BACKREST

|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011                                                                                              | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna                                                                                                     | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Counter Height 65 cm<br>W 40,5 CM   D 30,5 CM   H 65 CM        |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat made of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.                   | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b><br>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL<br>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782<br>Envy   Black 20321<br>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010<br>Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362<br>Spectrum   Mineral 30160 |  |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br><br>NATURAL    LIGHT SMOKED    DARK SMOKED    BLACK |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                      |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101110   NY11 Counter w/o Backrest   w/o Upholstery  | EX VAT | 4.640  |        |         |          |         |
|                                                      |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                               |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 101111   NY11 Counter w/o Backrest   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 5.600  | 5.760  | 5.920   | 6.240    | 6.640   |
|                                                      |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                              |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 101111   NY11 Counter w/o Backrest   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT |        | 5.840  | 6.080   | 6.560    |         |
|                                                      |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| ADDITIONAL PARTS                                     |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM             | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |
|                                                      |        |        |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NY11 BAR

WITHOUT BACKREST

## DESIGN

Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat made of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

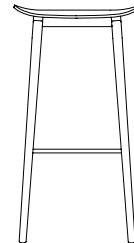
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 / Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 / Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 / Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Bar Height 75 cm

W 40,5 CM | D 30,5 CM | H 75 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                 |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 101130   NY11 Bar w/o Backrest   w/o Upholstery | EX VAT | 4.640 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|

| FABRIC                                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 101141   NY11 Bar w/o Backrest   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 5.600  | 5.760  | 5.920  | 6.240  | 6.640  |

| LEATHER                                          |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 101141   NY11 Bar w/o Backrest   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 5.840  | 6.080   | 6.560    |         |

## ADDITIONAL PARTS

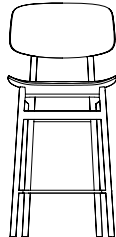
|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NY11 COUNTER

## WITH BACKREST

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b><br/>Rune Krøjgaard &amp; Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2022</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b><br/>Latvia</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b><br/>5 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b><br/>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer and foot rest made of steel.</p> <p><b>OAK FINISHES</b></p> <div>     </div> <div> <p>NATURAL</p> <p>LIGHT SMOKED</p> <p>DARK SMOKED</p> <p>BLACK</p> </div> | <p><b>FABRIC</b></p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>2</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p><b>LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup></b></p> <p>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782<br/>Envy   Black 20321</p> <p>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010<br/>Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362<br/>Spectrum   Mineral 30160</p> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b><br/>Counter Height 65 cm<br/>W 45,5 CM   D 52 CM   H 98 CM   SH 65 CM<br/>SH w/ Upholstery 66 CM</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

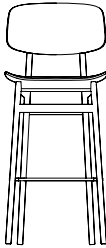
|                                                      |  |        |        |        |         |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| 101120   NY11 Counter w/ Backrest   w/o Upholstery   |  | EX VAT | 7.680  |        |         |          |
|                                                      |  |        |        |        |         |          |
| FABRIC                                               |  |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   |
| 101121   NY11 Counter w/ Backrest   Seat Upholstery  |  | EX VAT | 9.760  | 10.160 | 10.560  | 10.960   |
| 101122   NY11 Counter w/ Backrest   Front Upholstery |  | EX VAT | 11.040 | 11.440 | 11.840  | 12.240   |
|                                                      |  |        |        |        |         |          |
| LEATHER                                              |  |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 101121   NY11 Counter w/ Backrest   Seat Upholstery  |  | EX VAT |        | 10.560 | 11.120  | 11.760   |
| 101122   NY11 Counter w/ Backrest   Front Upholstery |  | EX VAT |        | 11.840 | 12.400  | 13.040   |
|                                                      |  |        |        |        |         |          |
| SPARE PARTS                                          |  |        |        |        |         |          |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM             |  | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NY11 BAR

## WITH BACKREST

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2022                                                                                                                | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna                                                                                                  | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Bar Height 75 cm<br>W 45,5 CM   D 52 CM   H 108 CM   SH 75 CM<br>SH w/ Upholstery 76 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                                     | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b><br>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL<br>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 / Envy   Black 20321<br>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 / Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 / Spectrum   Mineral 30160 |                           |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer and foot rest made of steel. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br>                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |
| NATURAL    LIGHT SMOKED    DARK SMOKED    BLACK                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

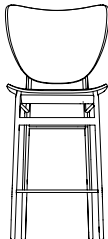
## PRICES | SEK

|                                                  |        |        |         |          |         |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| 101140   NY11 Bar w/ Backrest   w/o Upholstery   | EX VAT | 7.680  |         |          |         |        |
|                                                  |        |        |         |          |         |        |
| <b>FABRIC</b>                                    |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1  | Cat. 2   | Cat. 3  | Cat. 4 |
| 101131   NY11 Bar w/ Backrest   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 9.760  | 10.160  | 10.560   | 10.960  | 11.360 |
| 101142   NY11 Bar w/ Backrest   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.040 | 11.440  | 11.840   | 12.240  | 12.640 |
|                                                  |        |        |         |          |         |        |
| <b>LEATHER</b>                                   |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |        |
| 101131   NY11 Bar w/ Backrest   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 10.560 | 11.120  | 11.760   |         |        |
| 101142   NY11 Bar w/ Backrest   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.840 | 12.400  | 13.040   |         |        |
|                                                  |        |        |         |          |         |        |
| <b>SPARE PARTS</b>                               |        |        |         |          |         |        |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM         | EX VAT | 88     |         |          |         |        |
|                                                  |        |        |         |          |         |        |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ELEPHANT COUNTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>DESIGN</div> <div>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2021</div> <div>MADE IN</div> <div>Latvia</div> <div>WARRANTY</div> <div>5 Years</div> <div>MATERIAL</div> <div>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.</div> <div>OAK FINISHES</div> <div><div><div>NATURAL</div></div><div><div>LIGHT SMOKED</div></div><div><div>DARK SMOKED</div></div><div><div>BLACK</div></div></div> | <div>FABRIC</div> <div><div>0</div><div>Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</div></div> <div><div>2</div><div>Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</div></div> <div><div>3</div><div>Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</div></div> <div><div>4</div><div>Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</div></div> <div>LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup></div> <div><div>I</div><div>Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL</div></div> <div><div>II</div><div>Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy   Black 20321</div></div> <div><div>III</div><div>Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum   Mineral 30160</div></div> | <div>DIMENSIONS</div> <div>Counter Height 65 cm</div> <div>W 46 CM   D 52 CM   H 101 CM   SH 65 CM</div> <div>SH w/ Upholstery 68,5 CM</div> <div></div> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

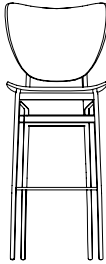
## PRICES | SEK

|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102020   Elephant Counter   w/o Upholstery   | EX VAT | 7.920  |        |         |          |         |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                       |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 102011   Elephant Counter   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT | 10.000 | 10.400 | 10.800  | 11.200   | 11.600  |
| 102022   Elephant Counter   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.280 | 11.680 | 12.080  | 12.480   | 12.880  |
| 102023   Elephant Counter   Full Upholstery  | EX VAT | 12.960 | 13.360 | 14.160  | 14.960   | 15.760  |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                      |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 102011   Elephant Counter   Seat Upholstery  | EX VAT |        | 10.800 | 11.360  | 12.000   |         |
| 102022   Elephant Counter   Front Upholstery | EX VAT |        | 12.080 | 12.640  | 13.280   |         |
| 102023   Elephant Counter   Full Upholstery  | EX VAT |        | 14.160 | 15.760  | 16.560   |         |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| SPARE PARTS                                  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM     | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ELEPHANT BAR

|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021                                                                                     | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Bar Height 75 cm<br>W 46 CM   D 52 CM   H 111 CM   SH 75 CM<br>SH w/ Upholstery 78,5 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |
| <br>NATURAL                                                       | I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589<br>/ Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598<br>COL                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| <br>LIGHT SMOKED                                                 | II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791<br>/ Light Grey 40782<br>Envy   Black 20321                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| <br>DARK SMOKED                                                  | III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000<br>/ Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010<br>Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362<br>Spectrum   Mineral 30160                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |
| <br>BLACK                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

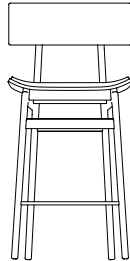
## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102040   Elephant Bar   w/o Upholstery   |  | EX VAT | 7.920  |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                   |  |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 102031   Elephant Bar   Seat Upholstery  |  | EX VAT | 10.000 | 10.400 | 10.800  | 11.200   | 11.600  |
| 102042   Elephant Bar   Front Upholstery |  | EX VAT | 11.280 | 11.680 | 12.080  | 12.480   | 12.880  |
| 102043   Elephant Bar   Full Upholstery  |  | EX VAT | 12.960 | 13.360 | 14.160  | 14.960   | 15.760  |
|                                          |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                  |  |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 102031   Elephant Bar   Seat Upholstery  |  | EX VAT |        | 10.800 | 11.360  | 12.000   |         |
| 102042   Elephant Bar   Front Upholstery |  | EX VAT |        | 12.080 | 12.640  | 13.280   |         |
| 102043   Elephant Bar   Full Upholstery  |  | EX VAT |        | 14.160 | 15.760  | 16.560   |         |
|                                          |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| SPARE PARTS                              |  |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM |  | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TOTEM COUNTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025                                                                                                                                   | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna                                                                                            | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Counter Height 65 cm<br>W 46 CM   D 53 CM   H 96 CM   SH 65 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable upholstered back and seat pad. | <b>LEATHER CURATION²</b><br>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL<br>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy   Black 20321<br>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum   Mineral 30160 |  |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br><br>NATURAL    LIGHT SMOKED    DARK SMOKED    BLACK                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                     |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                       |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 106020   Totem Counter   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 12.160 | 12.560 | 12.960  | 13.360   | 13.760  |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 106021   Totem Counter   Upholstery          | EX VAT | 12.960 | 13.360 | 13.760  | 14.160   | 14.560  |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                      |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 106020   Totem Counter   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT |        | 12.960 | 13.520  | 14.160   |         |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 106021   Totem Counter   Upholstery          | EX VAT |        | 13.760 | 14.320  | 14.960   |         |
|                                              |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| ADDITIONAL PARTS                             |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM     | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORRI1.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORRI1.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TOTEM BAR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat and back made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable upholstered back and seat pad.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>2</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

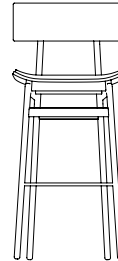
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598  
COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782  
Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010  
Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362  
Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Bar Height 75 cm

W 46 CM | D 53 CM | H 106 CM | SH 78,5 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 106040   Totem Bar   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 12.160 | 12.560 | 12.960 | 13.360 | 13.760 |

|                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 106041   Totem Bar   Upholstery | EX VAT | 12.960 | 13.360 | 13.760 | 14.160 | 14.560 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

| LEATHER                                  |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 106040   Totem Bar   w/o Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 12.960 | 13.520  | 14.160   |         |
| 106041   Totem Bar   Upholstery          | EX VAT | 13.760 | 14.320  | 14.960   |         |

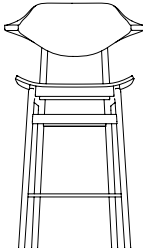
## ADDITIONAL PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORRI1.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORRI1.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# BUFALA COUNTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2025</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Latvia</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>5 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable seat pad and back made of 36 layers of laminated oak veneer.</p> <p>OAK FINISHES</p> <div><div>NATURAL</div><div>LIGHT SMOKED</div><div>DARK SMOKED</div><div>BLACK</div></div> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER CURATION²</p> <p>I Ultra   Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy   Black 20321</p> <p>III Dunes   Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra   Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum   Mineral 30160</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Counter Height 65 cm</p> <p>W 54.5 CM   D 52 CM   H 95 CM   SH 65 CM</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                           |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102420   Bufala Counter   w/o Upholstery  | EX VAT | 12.560 |        |         |          |         |
|                                           |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                    |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 102421   Bufala Counter   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT | 12.560 | 12.960 | 13.360  | 13.760   | 14.160  |
|                                           |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                   |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 102421   Bufala Counter   Seat Upholstery | EX VAT |        | 13.360 | 13.920  | 14.560   |         |
|                                           |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| ADDITIONAL PARTS                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM  | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |
|                                           |        |        |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# BUFALA BAR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame coated with water-based clear lacquer. Seat made of laminated oak veneer with replaceable seat pad and back made of 36 layers of laminated oak veneer.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

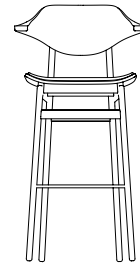
## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## DIMENSIONS

Bar Height 75 cm

W 54,5 CM | D 52 CM | H 105 CM | SH 75 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 102440   Bufala Bar   w/o Upholstery     | EX VAT | 12.560 |        |         |          |         |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| FABRIC                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3   | Cat. 4  |
| 102441   Bufala Bar   Seat Upholstery    | EX VAT | 12.560 | 12.960 | 13.360  | 13.760   | 14.160  |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| LEATHER                                  |        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
| 102441   Bufala Bar   Seat Upholstery    | EX VAT |        | 13.360 | 13.920  | 14.560   |         |
|                                          |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| ADDITIONAL PARTS                         |        |        |        |         |          |         |
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88     |        |         |          |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO COUNTER

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat is made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest is made of FSC certified solid oak and cut foam and legs are made of FSC certified solid oak. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. Footrest made of iron.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## FABRIC

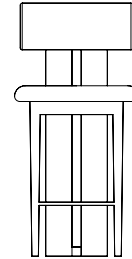
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160
- IV Sheepskin

## DIMENSIONS

Counter Height 65 cm  
W 47,5 CM | D 59 CM | H 98 CM | SH 65 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

<sup>2</sup> TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103420   Hippo Counter   Upholstery | EX VAT | 10.400 | 10.640 | 10.960 | 11.360 | 12.080 |

| LEATHER                             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103420   Hippo Counter   Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.200 | 12.080  | 12.880   | 17.120  |

## ADDITIONAL PARTS

|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# HIPPO BAR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

Latvia

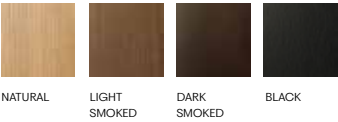
## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat is made of plywood and cut foam. Backrest is made of FSC certified solid oak and cut foam and legs are made of FSC certified solid oak. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. Footrest made of iron.

## OAK FINISHES



## FABRIC

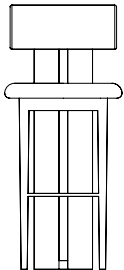
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero¹ | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss² | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION²

- I Ultra | Black 41599 / Chocolate 41589 / Altweiss 41576 / Brandy 41574 / Cognac 41598 COL
- II Nuance | Burned Grey 40783 / Dark Brown 40791 / Light Grey 40782 Envy | Black 20321
- III Dunes | Almond 21009 / Anthrazite 21003 / Dark Brown 21001 / Camel 21004 / Cognac 21000 / Ecu 21008 / Stone 21010 Terra | Lime 20365 / Soil 20360 / Oxide 20362 Spectrum | Mineral 30160
- IV Sheepskin

## DIMENSIONS

Bar Height 75 cm  
W 47,5 CM | D 59 CM | H 107 CM | SH 75 CM



¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

² TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

³ TO MINIMIZE WASTE AND KEEP PRICES FAIR, WE ONLY OFFER A CURATED SELECTION OF COLORS. FOR OPTIONS OUTSIDE THIS SELECTION, AN ADDITIONAL COST WILL APPLY.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                          |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 103440   Hippo Bar   Upholstery | EX VAT | 10.400 | 10.640 | 10.960 | 11.360 | 12.080 |

| LEATHER                         |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 103440   Hippo Bar   Upholstery | EX VAT | 11.200 | 12.080  | 12.880   | 17.120  |

## ADDITIONAL PARTS

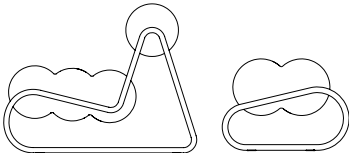
|                                          |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 190000   Glides   Felt/Plastic   Ø 13 MM | EX VAT | 88 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

REPLACEABLE SEAT AND BACK PADS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. PLEASE CONTACT [SUPPORT@NORR11.COM](mailto:SUPPORT@NORR11.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# LOUNGE CHAIRS

# FAVE CHAIR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2024</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The seat and back pieces are made of a solid wood and plywood frame with cut foam. The legs are made of chrome-finished steel (chrome 3) or powder-coated steel.</p> <p>STEEL FINISH</p> <div><div></div><div></div></div> <div><p>BLACK</p><p>CHROME</p></div> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER</p> <p>I Ultra   COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> <p>IV Sheepskin</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Fave Chair</p> <p>W 65 CM   D 92 CM   H 72 CM   SH 42 CM</p> <p>Fave Footstool</p> <p>W 50 CM   D 56 CM   H 41 CM</p> <div></div> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND OMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

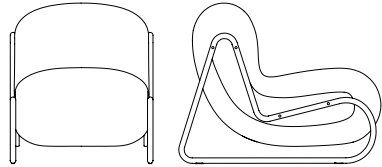
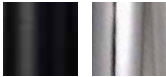
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                  |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206241   Fave Chair   Powder Coated     | EX VAT | 17.600 | 18.400 | 19.200 | 20.800 | 23.200 |
| 206240   Fave Chair   Chrome            | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.000 | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.800 |
| 206246   Fave Footstool   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 7.600  | 8.000  | 8.400  | 8.800  | 9.200  |
| 206245   Fave Footstool   Chrome        | EX VAT | 8.400  | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 10.000 |

| LEATHER                                 |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206241   Fave Chair   Powder Coated     | EX VAT | 23.200 | 28.800  | 32.000   | 38.400  |
| 206240   Fave Chair   Chrome            | EX VAT | 24.800 | 30.400  | 33.600   | 40.000  |
| 206246   Fave Footstool   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 9.200  | 10.800  | 12.000   | 14.400  |
| 206245   Fave Footstool   Chrome        | EX VAT | 10.000 | 11.600  | 12.800   | 15.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# BOHO CHAIR

|                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2024                                                                                           | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero <sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia<br>Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss <sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Boho Chair<br>W 65 CM   D 94 CM   H 73,5 CM   SH 44 CM         |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Poland                                                                                                                                | <b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                                                                              | <b>STEEL FINISH</b><br><br>BLACK CHROME                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Foamed Polyurethane (Combi PUR) with plywood inlay.<br>The legs are made of chrome-finished steel (chrome 3) or powder-coated steel. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

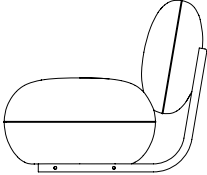
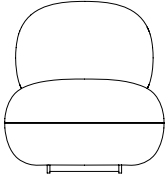
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206160   Boho Chair   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 21.600 | 22.400 | 23.200 | 24.800 | 27.200 |
| 206140   Boho Chair   Chrome        | EX VAT | 24.000 | 24.800 | 25.600 | 27.200 | 29.600 |

| LEATHER                             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206160   Boho Chair   Powder Coated | EX VAT |        |         |          | 48.000  |
| 206140   Boho Chair   Chrome        | EX VAT |        |         |          | 50.400  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR | STEEL

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2025</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Plywood construction with cut foam.</p> <p>Steel base w. plastic glides.</p> <p>FINISHES</p> <div></div> <p>STAINLESS<br/>STEEL</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia<br/>Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER</p> <p>I Ultra   COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> <p>IV Sheepskin</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Cooper Lounge Chair</p> <p>W 70 CM   D 90 CM   H 76 CM   SH 42 CM</p> <div></div> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

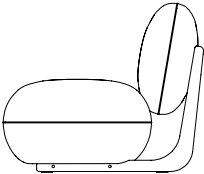
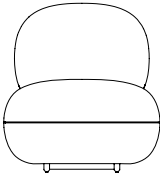
| FABRIC                                         |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Stainless Steel | EX VAT | 24.000 | 25.600 | 27.200 | 30.400 | 33.600 |

| LEATHER                                        |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Stainless Steel | EX VAT | 30.800 | 38.400  | 42.800   | 49.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

|                                    |        | Front    |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COOPER MIX                         |        | Cat. 0   | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |        |
| Backside w / Piping                |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Mix | EX VAT | Cat. I   | 23.600 | 25.200 | 26.800 | 30.000 | 32.400 |
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Mix | EX VAT | Cat. II  | 23.600 | 25.200 | 26.800 | 30.000 | 32.400 |
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Mix | EX VAT | Cat. III | 23.600 | 25.200 | 26.800 | 30.000 | 32.400 |
| 206750   Cooper Lounge Chair   Mix | EX VAT | Cat. IV  | 23.600 | 25.200 | 26.800 | 30.000 | 32.400 |

# COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR | WOOD

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2025</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Plywood construction with cut foam.</p> <p>Wood base w. plastic glides.</p> <p>OAK FINISHES</p> <div><div>NATURAL</div><div>LIGHT SMOKED</div><div>DARK SMOKED</div><div>BLACK</div></div> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER</p> <p>I Ultra   COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> <p>IV Sheepskin</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Cooper Lounge Chair</p> <p>W 70 CM   D 89 CM   H 76 CM   SH 42 CM</p> <div></div> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES ORIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206740   Cooper Lounge Chair   Wood | EX VAT | 24.000 | 26.000 | 27.600 | 30.800 | 33.600 |

| LEATHER                             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206740   Cooper Lounge Chair   Wood | EX VAT | 30.800 | 38.400  | 42.800   | 49.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# ELEPHANT LOUNGE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2017

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Hand-crafted FSC certified solid oak frame. Seat and back laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER

- I Ultra | COL
- II Nuance | Envy
- III Dunes | Terra | Spectrum
- IV Sheepskin

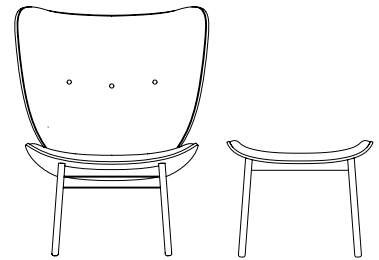
## DIMENSIONS

Elephant Lounge Chair

W 75/77 CM | D 80 CM | H 96/97 CM | SH 38 CM

Elephant Ottoman

W 55/57 CM | D 39/41 CM | H 39 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

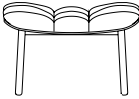
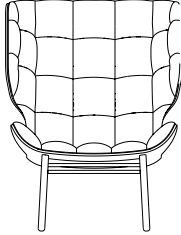
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                            |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 202000   Elephant Lounge Chair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 16.800 | 17.600 | 18.400 | 19.200 | 20.400 |
| 202047   Elephant Ottoman   Front Upholstery      | EX VAT | 5.120  | 5.760  | 6.240  | 6.880  | 7.680  |

| LEATHER                                           |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 202000   Elephant Lounge Chair   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 19.200 | 21.600  | 23.200   | 28.800  |
| 202047   Elephant Ottoman   Front Upholstery      | EX VAT | 6.240  | 6.960   | 7.360    | 8.800   |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAMMOTH CHAIR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b></p> <p>Rune Krøjgaard &amp; Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b></p> <p>Latvia</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b></p> <p>5 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b></p> <p>Hand-crafted with a FSC certified solid oak frame and seat and back of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.</p> <p><b>OAK FINISHES</b></p> <div></div> <div><p>NATURAL</p><p>LIGHT<br/>SMOKED</p><p>DARK<br/>SMOKED</p><p>BLACK</p></div> | <p><b>FABRIC</b></p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero*   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4 Moss*   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p><b>LEATHER</b></p> <p>I Ultra   COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>Mammoth Chair</p> <p>W 89 CM   D 87 CM   H 104 CM   SH 35,5 CM</p> <p>Mammoth Ottoman</p> <p>W 61,5 CM   D 53 CM   H 37 CM</p> <div></div> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

\* ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                      |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 201430   Mammoth Chair   Front Upholstery   | EX VAT | 24.800 | 25.600 | 27.200 | 28.800 | 32.000 |
| 201445   Mammoth Ottoman   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 6.880  | 7.440  | 8.240  | 8.880  | 10.240 |

| LEATHER                                     |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 201430   Mammoth Chair   Front Upholstery   | EX VAT | 27.200 | 30.400  | 33.600   |         |
| 201445   Mammoth Ottoman   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.200   | 11.440   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# NOMAD CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2017

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat and back are made of two large molded bamboo frames, with inlaid natural French rattan. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. The head and seat pillows are made of foam and aniline leather.

## VARIATIONS

Natural Frame w/ Cognac Aniline Leather  
Black Frame w/ Black Aniline Leather

## FINISHES

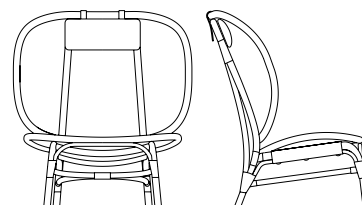


NATURAL

BLACK

## DIMENSIONS

W 90 CM | D 77 CM | H 100 CM | SH 39 CM



## PRICES | SEK

|                      |        |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| 201800   Nomad Chair | EX VAT | 13.200 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Seat structure made from plywood and pine and covered with cut foam. Backrest made from plywood solid oak and covered with cut foam. Rear legs are made of solid oak.

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan
- 1 Mumble\* | Fame | Giada
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Nalia | Timbre
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

No COM/COL is offered on Hippo Lounge.

## LEATHER

IV Sheepskin

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL

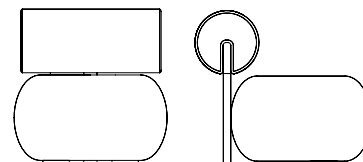
LIGHT  
SMOKED

DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## DIMENSIONS

W 70 CM | D 81 CM | H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
Backrest Ø 29 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

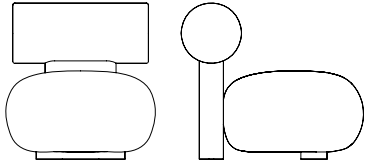
| FABRIC                      |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203440   Hippo Lounge Chair | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.000 | 20.800 | 23.200 | 25.600 |

| LEATHER                     |        | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 203440   Hippo Lounge Chair | EX VAT | 41.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR

FULL UPHOLSTERY

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2022</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Seat structure made from plywood and pine and covered with cut foam. Backrest made from plywood and covered with cut foam. Rear legs are made of plywood and pine and covered with cut foam.</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Nalia   Timbre</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>No COM/COL is offered on Hippo Lounge.</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W 71 CM   D 81 CM   H 73 CM   SH 42 CM   SD 63 CM   Backrest Ø 29 CM</p>  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT. ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                        |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203450   Hippo Lounge Chair   Full Upholstery | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.000 | 20.800 | 23.200 | 25.600 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# SAMURAI CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2018

## MADE IN

Slovenia

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Made from turned FSC certified oak timber segments with the seat and back in Sørensen Harness Leather. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK & LEATHER FINISHES



NATURAL/  
NATURE



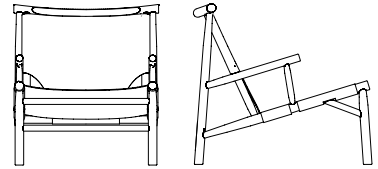
NATURAL/  
BRANDY



BLACK/  
BLACK

## DIMENSIONS

W 66 CM | D 83 CM | H 75 CM | SH 37 CM



## PRICES | SEK

### FABRIC

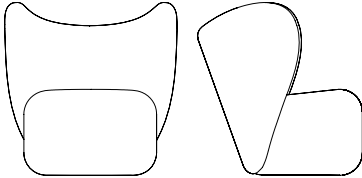
202240 | Samurai Chair

EX VAT

22.400

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LITTLE BIG CHAIR

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2020                                 | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Savanna   Zero <sup>1</sup>   Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss <sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 77 CM   D 75 CM   H 76,5 CM   SH 41 CM                       |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Italy                                                                       | <b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Shell made from plywood and pine covered with cut foam. Base made of iron. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

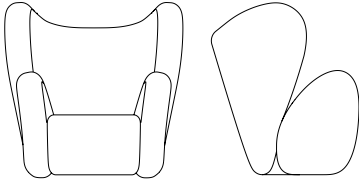
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                                      |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203050   Little Big Chair   180° Swivel Base w/ Auto Return | EX VAT | 21.600 | 23.200 | 24.800 | 28.000 | 31.200 |
| 203050   Little Big Chair   360° Swivel Base w/o Return     | EX VAT | 21.600 | 23.200 | 24.800 | 28.000 | 31.200 |

| LEATHER                                                     |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203050   Little Big Chair   180° Swivel Base w/ Auto Return | EX VAT |        |         |          | 45.600  |
| 203050   Little Big Chair   360° Swivel Base w/o Return     | EX VAT |        |         |          | 45.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# BIG BIG CHAIR

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2020                                 | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Savanna   Zero <sup>1</sup>   Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss <sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 96 CM   D 81 CM   H 98 CM   SH 43 CM<br>Armrest Height 65 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Italy                                                                       | <b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Shell made from plywood and pine covered with cut foam. Base made of iron. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203040   Big Big Chair   180° Swivel Base w/ Auto Return | EX VAT | 30.400 | 33.600 | 36.800 | 40.800 | 45.600 |
| 203040   Big Big Chair   360° Swivel Base w/o Return     | EX VAT | 30.400 | 33.600 | 36.800 | 40.800 | 45.600 |

| LEATHER                                                  |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203040   Big Big Chair   180° Swivel Base w/ Auto Return | EX VAT |        |         |          | 73.600  |
| 203040   Big Big Chair   360° Swivel Base w/o Return     | EX VAT |        |         |          | 73.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAN LOUNGE CHAIR

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011                            | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 67 CM   D 74 CM   H 75 CM   SH 37 CM                         |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Denmark (frame) & Poland (cushions)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Stainless steel frame, fitted with reinforced canvas. Loose cushions. | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                    |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 201240   Man Lounge Chair | EX VAT | 28.000 | 29.600 | 30.400 | 31.200 | 33.600 |

| LEATHER                   |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 201240   Man Lounge Chair | EX VAT | 30.400 | 33.600  | 36.000   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LE ROI CHAIR

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2020

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Made from FSC certified solid ash with inlaid natural French rattan. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## CUSHION

Nina Linen Sand 37  
Dunes Camel 21004 Leather

## ASH FINISHES



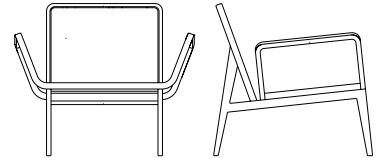
NATURAL



DARK  
SMOKED

## DIMENSIONS

W 84,5 CM | D 76 CM | H 72 CM | SH 35 CM  
Armrest Height 60,5 CM



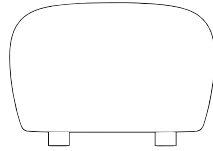
## PRICES | SEK

|                               |        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 202150   Le Roi Chair         | EX VAT | 16.800 |
| 102140   Le Roi Chair Cushion | EX VAT | 2.240  |
| 102140   Le Roi Chair Cushion | EX VAT | 1.600  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# POUFS AND BENCHES

# LITTLE BIG POUF

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021 | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca   Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna<br><br><b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 60 CM   D 50 CM   H 39 CM<br> |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Italy                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Plywood frame and foam.                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                         |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

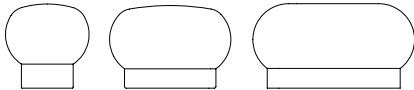
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203060   Little Big Pouf | EX VAT | 7.040  | 7.680  | 8.320  | 9.120  | 9.920  |

| LEATHER                  |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203060   Little Big Pouf | EX VAT |        |         |          | 15.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LIÈGE POUF

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021 | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Liège Pouf<br>D 45 CM   H 45,5 CM   BASE Ø 28 CM<br><br>Liège Pouf Medium<br>D 69 CM   H 47 CM   BASE Ø 52 CM<br><br>Liège Pouf Large<br>D 90 CM   H 49 CM   BASE Ø 74 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                      | <b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Plywood frame and foam.                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

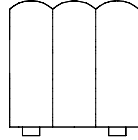
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                     |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203510   Liège Pouf        | EX VAT | 5.600  | 6.000  | 6.480  | 7.120  | 7.840  |
| 203520   Liège Pouf Medium | EX VAT | 7.200  | 8.000  | 8.800  | 10.000 | 11.200 |
| 203530   Liège Pouf Large  | EX VAT | 10.400 | 11.600 | 13.200 | 15.200 | 17.200 |

| LEATHER             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203510   Liège Pouf | EX VAT |        |         |          | 15.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO POUF

|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2022          | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca<br>Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 48 CM   D 47 CM   H 47 CM                                    |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Italy                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                             | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Wood structure with belts, foam and plastic glides. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC               |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 204050   Studio Pouf | EX VAT | 6.000  | 6.800  | 7.600  | 8.800  | 10.400 |

| LEATHER              |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 204050   Studio Pouf | EX VAT | 8.800  | 11.200  | 13.600   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# FAVE BENCH

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2026</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The seat and back pieces are made of a solid wood and plywood frame with cut foam. The legs are made of chrome-finished steel (chrome 3) or powder-coated steel.</p> <p>STEEL FINISH</p> <div><div></div><div></div></div> <p>BLACK      CHROME</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0    Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1    Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto</p> <p>2    Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3    Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia<br/>     Timbre   Andro Plus</p> <p>4    Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER</p> <p>I    Ultra   COL</p> <p>II   Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III  Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Fave Bench</p> <p>W 117 cm   D 56 cm   H 40,5 cm   SH 40,5 cm</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

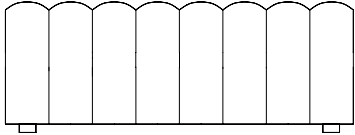
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                              |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206256   Fave Bench   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 13.200 | 14.000 | 14.800 | 15.600 | 16.400 |
| 206255   Fave Bench   Chrome        | EX VAT | 14.800 | 15.600 | 16.400 | 17.200 | 18.000 |

| LEATHER                             |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206256   Fave Bench   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 16.400 | 19.600  | 22.000   |         |
| 206255   Fave Bench   Chrome        | EX VAT | 18.000 | 21.200  | 23.600   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO BENCH

|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2022          | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre<br>4 Moss²   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 120 CM   D 47 CM   H 47 CM                                   |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Italy                                                | <b>LEATHER CURATION</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum<br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Wood structure with belts, foam and plastic glides. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 204040   Studio Bench | EX VAT | 12.000 | 12.800 | 13.600 | 16.800 | 19.200 |

| LEATHER               |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 204040   Studio Bench | EX VAT | 16.000 | 22.400  | 27.200   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LE ROI BENCH

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2018

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Made from FSC certified solid ash with inlaid natural French rattan. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## ASH FINISHES



NATURAL



DARK  
SMOKED

## DIMENSIONS

W 120 CM | D 35 CM | H 42 CM



## PRICES | SEK

202120 | Le Roi Bench

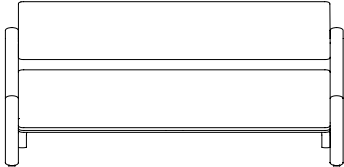
EX VAT

8.800

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

SOFAS

# FAVE SOFA

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025                                                                                                                       | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero <sup>1</sup>   Alpaca   Nalia<br>Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss <sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Fave Sofa<br>W 132 cm   D 92 cm   H 72 cm   SH 42 cm           |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Poland                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>The seat and back pieces are made of a solid wood and plywood frame with cut foam. The legs are made of chrome-finished steel (chrome 3) or powder-coated steel. | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>STEEL FINISH</b><br><br>BLACK      CHROME                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                     |

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

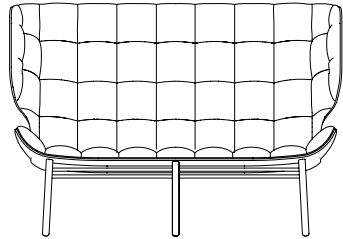
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                             |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 206251   Fave Sofa   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 29.600 | 31.200 | 32.800 | 35.200 | 37.600 |
| 206250   Fave Sofa   Chrome        | EX VAT | 31.200 | 32.800 | 34.400 | 36.000 | 38.400 |

| LEATHER                            |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 206251   Fave Sofa   Powder Coated | EX VAT | 37.600 | 46.400  | 52.800   |         |
| 206250   Fave Sofa   Chrome        | EX VAT | 38.400 | 44.000  | 49.600   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAMMOTH SOFA

|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2018                                                                                              | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero*   Alpaca<br>4 Moss*   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 151 CM   D 87 CM   H 104 CM   SH 35,5 CM                     |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Latvia                                                                                                                                   | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>5 Years                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Hand-crafted with a FSC certified solid oak frame and seat and back of laminated oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| <b>OAK FINISHES</b><br><br>NATURAL    LIGHT SMOKED    DARK SMOKED    BLACK |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |

\* ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

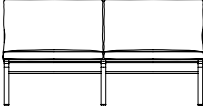
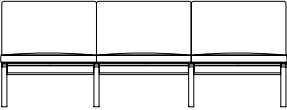
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 201450   Mammoth Sofa   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 37.600 | 40.800 | 44.000 | 48.000 | 52.000 |

| LEATHER                                  |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 201450   Mammoth Sofa   Front Upholstery | EX VAT | 48.000 | 56.000  | 60.000   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAN SOFA

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011                            | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br><br>Two Seater<br>W 132 CM   D 74 CM   H 75 CM   SH 37 CM<br><br>Three Seater<br>W 197 CM   D 74 CM   H 75 CM   SH 37 CM                              |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Denmark (frame) & Poland (cushions)                                    | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br> |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Stainless steel frame, fitted with reinforced canvas. Loose cushions. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

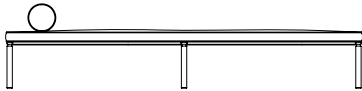
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                                 |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 201250   Man Two Seater   Upholstery   | EX VAT | 47.200 | 48.800 | 50.400 | 52.800 | 56.000 |
| 201260   Man Three Seater   Upholstery | EX VAT | 64.000 | 65.600 | 68.000 | 72.000 | 76.000 |

| LEATHER                                |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 201250   Man Two Seater   Upholstery   | EX VAT | 52.800 | 58.400  | 64.000   |         |
| 201260   Man Three Seater   Upholstery | EX VAT | 72.000 | 80.000  | 88.000   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAN DAYBED

|                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Rune Krøjgaard & Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011                               | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Remix   Fame   Giada   Valencia   Tinto<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero¹   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre   Andro Plus<br>4 Moss¹   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>Daybed<br>W 85 CM   L 202 CM   H 30 CM                         |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Denmark (frame) & Poland (cushions)                                       | <b>LEATHER</b><br>I Ultra   COL<br>II Nuance   Envy<br>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Stainless steel frame, fitted with reinforced canvas.<br>Loose cushions. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |

¹ ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                           |     | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 201270   Man Daybed   Upholstery | RRP | 55.000 | 60.000 | 65.000 | 70.000 | 75.000 |

| LEATHER                          |     | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 201270   Man Daybed   Upholstery | RRP | 70.000 | 74.000  | 78.000   |         |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO SOFA

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021

## MADE IN

Italy

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## FABRIC

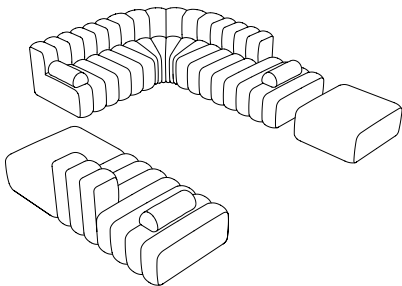
- 0 Grain | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM  
1 Mumble\* | Fame | Giada | Valencia  
2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture  
3 Hallingdal | Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca Nalia | Timbre  
4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup>

- I Ultra | COL  
II Nuance | Envy  
III Dunes | Terra | Spectrum  
IV Sheepskin

## MATERIAL

A plywood structure with elastic belts & foam.  
The Studio Tray is made of solid polished Travertine slabs treated with a stone impregnator that provides a protective seal.

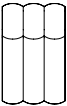


<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> PLEASE FIND AN OVERVIEW OF THE SELECTED LEATHER COLORS  
AT THE END OF THE PRICELIST

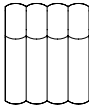
CONTACT US FOR INFORMATION ABOUT COM/COL  
\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



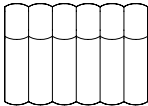
Small

W 60 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



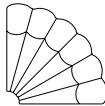
Medium

W 80 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



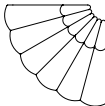
Large

W 120 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



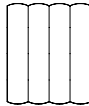
Corner

W 113 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



Curve

W 113 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



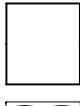
Ottoman

W 80 CM | D 96 CM  
SH 47 CM



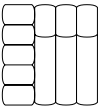
Single Tray

W 20 CM  
D 44 CM  
H 4,5 CM



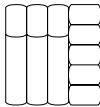
Double Tray

W 40 CM  
D 44 CM  
H 4,5 CM

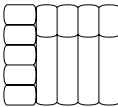


Small Armrest Right

W 93 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

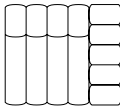


Small Armrest Left

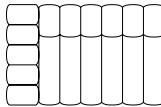


Medium Armrest Right

W 113 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

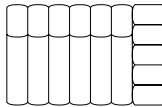


Medium Armrest Left

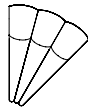


Large Armrest Right

W 153 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

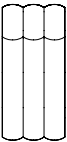


Large Armrest Left



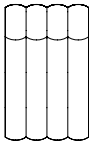
Half Corner

W 77 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



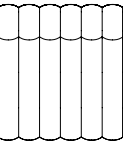
Lounge Small

W 60 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



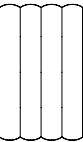
Lounge Medium

W 80 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Large

W 120 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Ottoman

W 80 CM | D 130 CM  
SH 47 CM



Loose Armrest

W 20 CM | D 50 CM  
H 16 CM



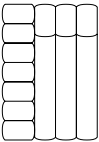
Small Cushion

W 50 CM | D 40 CM



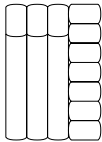
Large Cushion

W 60 CM | H 50 CM

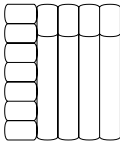


Lounge Small Armrest Right

W 93 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

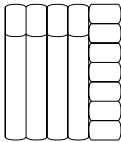


Lounge Small Armrest Left

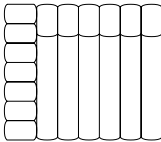


Lounge Medium Armrest Right

W 113 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

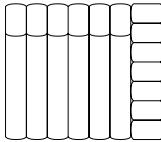


Lounge Medium Armrest Left

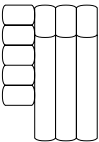


Lounge Large Armrest Right

W 153 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

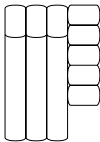


Lounge Large Armrest Left

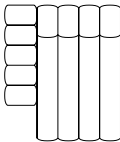


Lounge Small Armrest Short Right

W 93 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

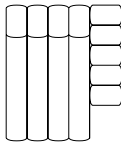


Lounge Small Armrest Short Left

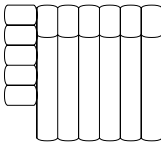


Lounge Medium Armrest Short Right

W 113 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

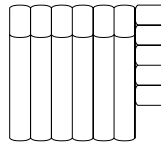


Lounge Medium Armrest Short Left



Lounge Large Armrest Short Right

W 153 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Large Armrest Short Left

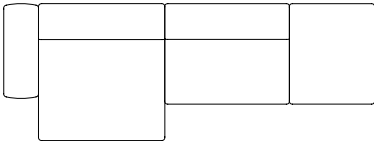
# STUDIO SOFA

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                   |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 304010   Small                                    | EX VAT | 16.800 | 17.600 | 18.400 | 21.600 | 24.800 | 21.600  | 26.400  | 31.200   |
| 304011   Medium                                   | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.000 | 28.000 | 24.000  | 29.600  | 35.200   |
| 304012   Large                                    | EX VAT | 25.600 | 27.200 | 28.800 | 32.800 | 37.600 | 32.800  | 39.200  | 46.400   |
| 304013   Corner                                   | EX VAT | 32.000 | 33.600 | 35.200 | 38.400 | 44.000 | 38.400  | 44.800  | 55.200   |
| 304014   Curve                                    | EX VAT | 32.000 | 33.600 | 35.200 | 38.400 | 44.000 | 38.400  | 44.800  | 55.200   |
| 304015   Ottoman                                  | EX VAT | 12.800 | 13.600 | 14.400 | 16.800 | 19.200 | 16.800  | 21.600  | 26.400   |
| 304016/304017   Small   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 29.600 | 31.200 | 32.800 | 39.200 | 44.000 | 39.200  | 47.200  | 55.200   |
| 304018/304019   Medium   Armrest R/L              | EX VAT | 32.800 | 34.400 | 36.000 | 42.400 | 48.000 | 42.400  | 52.000  | 61.600   |
| 304020/304021   Large   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 39.200 | 41.600 | 44.000 | 51.200 | 57.600 | 51.200  | 61.600  | 72.800   |
| 304022   Half Corner                              | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.800 | 28.000 | 24.800  | 28.800  | 35.200   |
| 304023   Lounge Small                             | EX VAT | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.000 | 27.200 | 29.600 | 27.200  | 32.800  | 39.200   |
| 304024   Lounge Medium                            | EX VAT | 25.600 | 27.200 | 28.800 | 33.600 | 36.800 | 33.600  | 39.200  | 48.800   |
| 304025   Lounge Large                             | EX VAT | 34.400 | 36.000 | 37.600 | 43.200 | 48.800 | 43.200  | 52.800  | 63.200   |
| 304026   Lounge Ottoman                           | EX VAT | 16.000 | 16.800 | 18.400 | 22.400 | 26.400 | 22.400  | 28.000  | 32.800   |
| 304027/304028   Lounge Small   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 36.800 | 39.200 | 41.600 | 48.000 | 54.400 | 48.000  | 58.400  | 68.800   |
| 304029/304030   Lounge Medium   Armrest R/L       | EX VAT | 42.400 | 45.600 | 48.000 | 54.400 | 60.800 | 54.400  | 65.600  | 76.800   |
| 304031/304032   Lounge Large   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 50.400 | 54.400 | 58.400 | 64.800 | 71.200 | 64.800  | 76.800  | 88.800   |
| 304033/304034   Lounge Small   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 33.600 | 36.000 | 39.200 | 44.800 | 50.400 | 44.800  | 53.600  | 62.400   |
| 304035/304036   Lounge Medium   Armrest Short R/L | EX VAT | 37.600 | 40.000 | 43.200 | 47.200 | 53.600 | 47.200  | 58.400  | 70.400   |
| 304037/304038   Lounge Large   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 46.400 | 48.800 | 51.200 | 59.200 | 67.200 | 59.200  | 71.200  | 80.800   |
| 304039   Loose Armrest                            | EX VAT | 2.720  | 2.880  | 3.200  | 3.440  | 3.840  | 3.440   | 4.240   | 5.600    |
| 304040   Small Cushion                            | EX VAT | 1.520  | 1.760  | 2.000  | 2.240  | 2.480  |         |         |          |
| 304050   Large Cushion                            | EX VAT | 1.760  | 2.080  | 2.400  | 2.720  | 3.040  |         |         |          |
| 304080   Studio Tray   Single                     | EX VAT | 1.280  |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 304081   Studio Tray   Double                     | EX VAT | 2.080  |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO CLASSIC SOFA

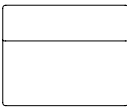
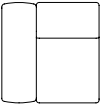
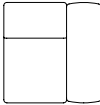
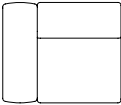
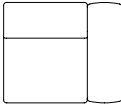
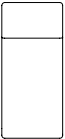
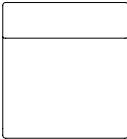
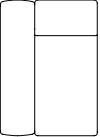
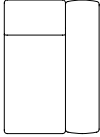
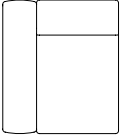
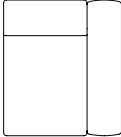
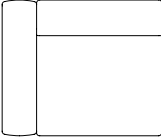
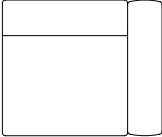
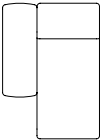
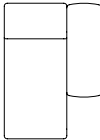
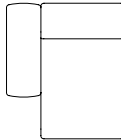
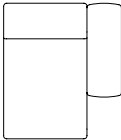
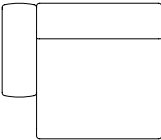
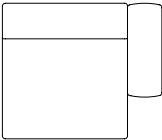
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2024</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>5 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>A plywood structure with elastic belts &amp; foam.</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada   Valencia</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Hallingdal   Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero<sup>1</sup>   Alpaca Nalia   Timbre</p> <p>4 Moss<sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> <p>LEATHER CURATION<sup>2</sup></p> <p>I Ultra   COL</p> <p>II Nuance   Envy</p> <p>III Dunes   Terra   Spectrum</p> <p>IV Sheepskin</p> |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> PLEASE FIND AN OVERVIEW OF THE SELECTED LEATHER COLORS  
AT THE END OF THE PRICELIST

CONTACT US FOR INFORMATION ABOUT COM/COL  
\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>Small</p> <p>W 60 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>                               |  <p>Medium</p> <p>W 80 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>           |  <p>Large</p> <p>W 120 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>                                |  <p>Ottoman</p> <p>W 80 CM   D 96 CM<br/>SH 47 CM</p>           |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|  <p>Small Armrest Right</p> <p>W 93 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>               |  <p>Small Armrest Left</p>                                                          |  <p>Medium Armrest Right</p> <p>W 113 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>               |  <p>Medium Armrest Left</p>                                   |  <p>Large Armrest Right</p> <p>W 153 CM   D 96 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 62 CM</p>               |  <p>Large Armrest Left</p>                     |                                                                                                                                     |
|  <p>Lounge Small</p> <p>W 60 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p>                     |  <p>Lounge Medium</p> <p>W 80 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p> |  <p>Lounge Large</p> <p>W 120 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p>                      |  <p>Lounge Ottoman</p> <p>W 80 CM   D 130 CM<br/>SH 47 CM</p> |  <p>Loose Armrest</p> <p>W 20 CM   D 50 CM<br/>H 16 CM</p>                                               |  <p>Small Cushion</p> <p>W 50 CM   D 40 CM</p> |  <p>Large Cushion</p> <p>W 60 CM   H 50 CM</p> |
|  <p>Lounge Small Armrest Right</p> <p>W 93 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p>       |  <p>Lounge Small Armrest Left</p>                                                   |  <p>Lounge Medium Armrest Right</p> <p>W 113 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p>       |  <p>Lounge Medium Armrest Left</p>                            |  <p>Lounge Large Armrest Right</p> <p>W 153 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p>       |  <p>Lounge Large Armrest Left</p>              |                                                                                                                                     |
|  <p>Lounge Small Armrest Short Right</p> <p>W 93 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p> |  <p>Lounge Small Armrest Short Left</p>                                             |  <p>Lounge Medium Armrest Short Right</p> <p>W 113 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p> |  <p>Lounge Medium Armrest Short Left</p>                      |  <p>Lounge Large Armrest Short Right</p> <p>W 153 CM   D 130 CM<br/>H 73 CM   SH 47 CM<br/>SD 96 CM</p> |  <p>Lounge Large Armrest Short Left</p>        |                                                                                                                                     |

# STUDIO CLASSIC SOFA

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                   |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                                   |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 304110   Small                                    | EX VAT | 16.800 | 17.600 | 18.400 | 21.600 | 24.800 | 21.600  | 26.400  | 31.200   |
| 304111   Medium                                   | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.000 | 28.000 | 24.000  | 29.600  | 35.200   |
| 304112   Large                                    | EX VAT | 25.600 | 27.200 | 28.800 | 32.800 | 37.600 | 32.800  | 39.200  | 46.400   |
| 304115   Ottoman                                  | EX VAT | 12.800 | 13.600 | 14.400 | 16.800 | 19.200 | 16.800  | 21.600  | 26.400   |
| 304116/304117   Small   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 29.600 | 31.200 | 32.800 | 39.200 | 44.000 | 39.200  | 47.200  | 55.200   |
| 304118/304119   Medium   Armrest R/L              | EX VAT | 32.800 | 34.400 | 36.000 | 42.400 | 48.000 | 42.400  | 52.000  | 61.600   |
| 304120/304121   Large   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 39.200 | 41.600 | 44.000 | 51.200 | 57.600 | 51.200  | 61.600  | 72.800   |
| 304123   Lounge Small                             | EX VAT | 20.800 | 22.400 | 24.000 | 27.200 | 29.600 | 27.200  | 32.800  | 39.200   |
| 304124   Lounge Medium                            | EX VAT | 25.600 | 27.200 | 28.800 | 33.600 | 36.800 | 33.600  | 39.200  | 48.800   |
| 304125   Lounge Large                             | EX VAT | 34.400 | 36.000 | 37.600 | 43.200 | 48.800 | 43.200  | 52.800  | 63.200   |
| 304126   Lounge Ottoman                           | EX VAT | 16.000 | 16.800 | 18.400 | 22.400 | 26.400 | 22.400  | 28.000  | 32.800   |
| 304127/304128   Lounge Small   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 36.800 | 39.200 | 41.600 | 48.000 | 54.400 | 48.000  | 58.400  | 68.800   |
| 304129/304130   Lounge Medium   Armrest R/L       | EX VAT | 42.400 | 45.600 | 48.000 | 54.400 | 60.800 | 54.400  | 65.600  | 76.800   |
| 304131/304132   Lounge Large   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 50.400 | 54.400 | 58.400 | 64.800 | 71.200 | 64.800  | 76.800  | 88.800   |
| 304133/304134   Lounge Small   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 33.600 | 36.000 | 39.200 | 44.800 | 50.400 | 44.800  | 53.600  | 62.400   |
| 304135/304136   Lounge Medium   Armrest Short R/L | EX VAT | 37.600 | 40.000 | 43.200 | 47.200 | 53.600 | 47.200  | 58.400  | 70.400   |
| 304137/304138   Lounge Large   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 46.400 | 48.800 | 51.200 | 59.200 | 67.200 | 59.200  | 71.200  | 80.800   |
| 304039   Loose Armrest                            | EX VAT | 2.720  | 2.880  | 3.200  | 3.440  | 3.840  | 3.440   | 4.240   | 5.600    |
| 304040   Small Cushion                            | EX VAT | 1.520  | 1.760  | 2.000  | 2.240  | 2.480  |         |         |          |
| 304050   Large Cushion                            | EX VAT | 1.760  | 2.080  | 2.400  | 2.720  | 3.040  |         |         |          |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO SOFA SETUP

## Setup 1

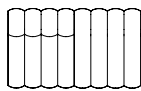
2 X MEDIUM  
1 X OTTOMAN  
1 X ARMREST



240 CM

## Setup 2

1 X MEDIUM  
1 X OTTOMAN



160 CM

## Setup 3

2 X LARGE  
1 X SMALL  
2 X ARMREST



300 CM

## Setup 4

1 X LARGE  
1 X CORNER  
1 X MEDIUM  
2 X ARMREST

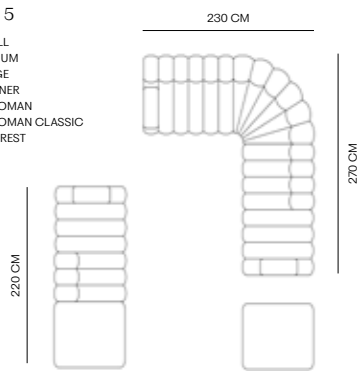


230 CM

180 CM

## Setup 5

1 X SMALL  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X LARGE  
1 X CORNER  
2 X OTTOMAN  
2 X OTTOMAN CLASSIC  
3 X ARMREST



230 CM

270 CM

220 CM

## Setup 6

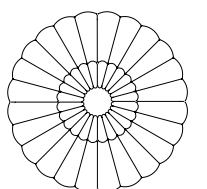
1 X LARGE  
1 X OTTOMAN



200 CM

## Setup 7

4 X CURVE

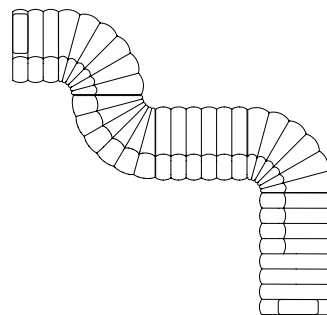


226 CM

226 CM

## Setup 8

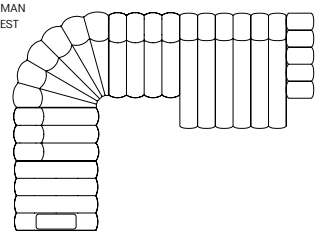
1 X LARGE  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X SMALL  
2 X CURVE  
1 X CORNER  
1 X OTTOMAN  
2 X ARMREST



423 CM

## Setup 9

1 X LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST SHORT LEFT  
1 X CORNER  
1 X SMALL  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X OTTOMAN  
1 X ARMREST

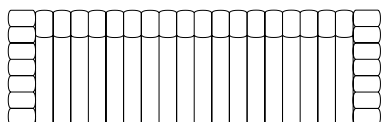


343 CM

302 CM

## Setup 10

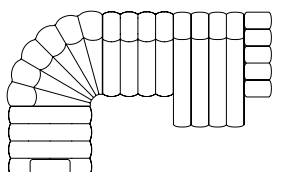
1 X LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST LEFT  
1 X LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST RIGHT  
1 X LOUNGE LARGE



426 CM

## Setup 11

1 X LOUNGE MEDIUM ARMREST SHORT LEFT  
1 X CORNER  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X OTTOMAN  
1 X ARMREST

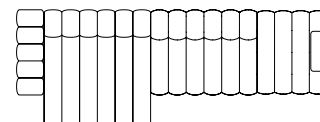


303 CM

180 CM

## Setup 12

1 X LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST SHORT RIGHT  
1 X LARGE  
1 X OTTOMAN  
1 X ARMREST



353 CM

# STUDIO SOFA SETUP

## PRICES | SEK

|                   |        | FABRIC  |         |         |         |         | LEATHER |         |          |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                   |        | Cat. 0  | Cat. 1  | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3  | Cat. 4  | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 404801   Setup 1  | EX VAT | 53.920  | 58.080  | 62.400  | 68.240  | 79.040  | 68.240  | 85.040  | 102.400  |
| 404802   Setup 2  | EX VAT | 32.000  | 34.400  | 36.800  | 40.800  | 47.200  | 40.800  | 51.200  | 61.600   |
| 404803   Setup 3  | EX VAT | 73.440  | 77.760  | 82.400  | 94.080  | 107.680 | 94.080  | 113.280 | 135.200  |
| 404804   Setup 4  | EX VAT | 82.240  | 87.360  | 92.800  | 102.080 | 117.280 | 102.080 | 122.080 | 148.000  |
| 404805   Setup 5  | EX VAT | 152.960 | 162.240 | 172.000 | 194.320 | 222.720 | 194.320 | 239.120 | 290.400  |
| 404806   Setup 6  | EX VAT | 38.400  | 40.800  | 43.200  | 49.600  | 56.800  | 49.600  | 60.800  | 72.800   |
| 404807   Setup 7  | EX VAT | 128.000 | 134.400 | 140.800 | 153.600 | 176.000 | 153.600 | 179.200 | 220.800  |
| 404808   Setup 8  | EX VAT | 175.840 | 185.760 | 196.000 | 217.280 | 249.280 | 217.280 | 259.680 | 316.000  |
| 404809   Setup 9  | EX VAT | 129.920 | 137.280 | 144.800 | 163.440 | 187.040 | 163.440 | 197.840 | 234.400  |
| 404810   Setup 10 | EX VAT | 135.200 | 144.800 | 154.400 | 172.800 | 191.200 | 172.800 | 206.400 | 240.800  |
| 404811   Setup 11 | EX VAT | 104.320 | 110.880 | 118.400 | 129.840 | 148.640 | 129.840 | 158.640 | 192.800  |
| 404812   Setup 12 | EX VAT | 87.520  | 92.480  | 97.600  | 112.240 | 127.840 | 112.240 | 136.240 | 159.200  |
|                   |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# STUDIO SOFA

## POWER SOLUTION

Ø 60 MM



EU (SHUKO)



UK



USB (A+C)

Ø 80 MM



EU (SHUKO) + USB (A+C)



UK + USB (A+C)

POWER-SOCKETS AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND WHITE  
THE PLUGS COME WITH A 2M CABLE  
FOR ANY POWER SOLUTION BEYOND THE STANDARD, PLEASE CONTACT US.

### PRICES | SEK

Ø 60 MM

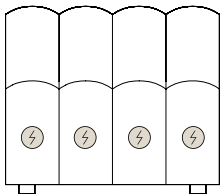
|                   |        |       |
|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 30490   EU        | EX VAT | 3.200 |
| 30490   UK        | EX VAT | 3.360 |
| 30490   USB (A+C) | EX VAT | 3.600 |

Ø 80 MM

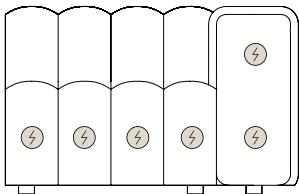
|                        |        |       |
|------------------------|--------|-------|
| 30490   EU + USB (A+C) | EX VAT | 3.360 |
| 30490   UK + USB (A+C) | EX VAT | 3.600 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

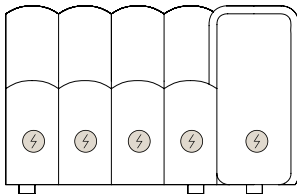
### POSSIBLE POSITIONS FOR POWER SOCKET



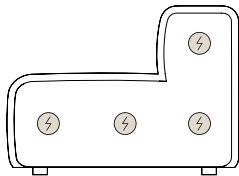
Front view | No armrest



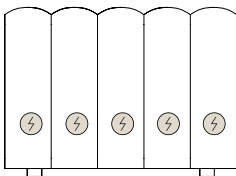
Front view | Armrest



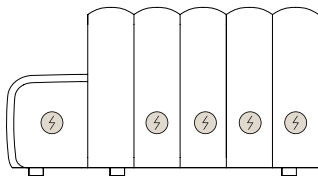
Front view | Armrest Short



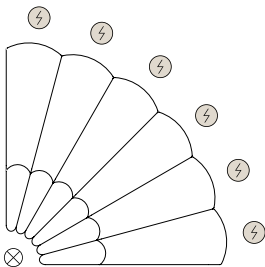
Side view | No armrest



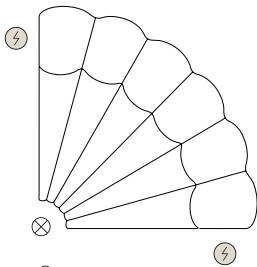
Side view | Armrest



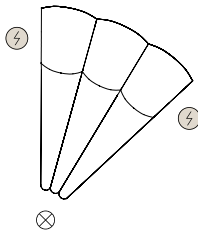
Side view | Armrest Short



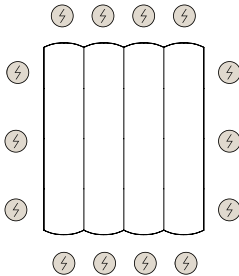
Curve



Corner



Half Corner



Ottoman

# JAGGER LOUNGE SOFA

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

Italy

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## FINISHES - SIDE TABLE



BLACK



CREAM

## FABRIC

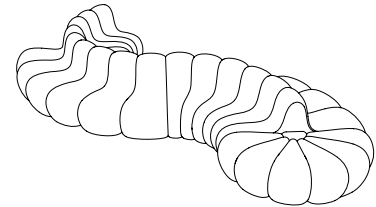
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca | Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Hallingdal | Vidar | Baru | Athéna

## LEATHER<sup>2</sup>

III Spectrum | Mineral 30160

## MATERIAL

Structure made from plywood and chipboard covered with cut foam. Jagger Side table is made of powder Coated Steel



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES ORIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.

ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> PLEASE FIND AN OVERVIEW OF THE SELECTED LEATHER COLORS AT THE END OF THE PRICELIST

<sup>3</sup> MEGAN REQUIRE STITCHING BETWEEN THE SEAT AND BACK. SEE DRAWING AT THE END OF THE PRICELIST

CONTACT US FOR INFORMATION ABOUT COM/COL

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

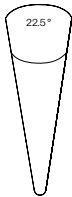
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



Jagger Lounge  
Single

W 31 CM | D 92 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



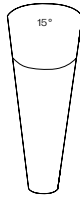
Jagger Lounge  
Corner

W<sup>MAX</sup> 37 CM | D 92 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



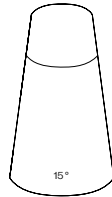
Jagger Lounge  
Curve

W<sup>MAX</sup> 39 CM | D 92 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



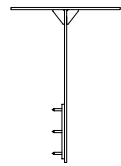
Jagger Lounge  
Soft Corner

W<sup>MAX</sup> 35 CM | D 92 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



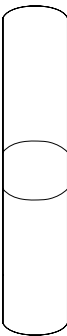
Jagger Lounge  
Soft Curve

W<sup>MAX</sup> 50 CM | D 92 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



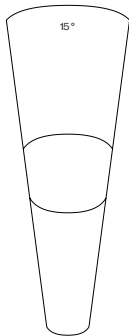
Jagger Side Table

Ø 30 CM | H 42,5 CM



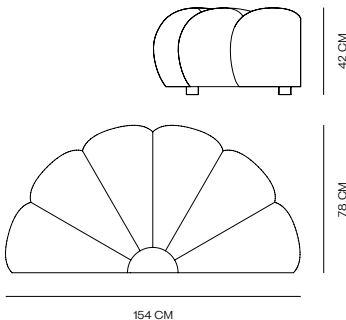
Jagger Lounge  
Double

W 31 CM | D 154 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



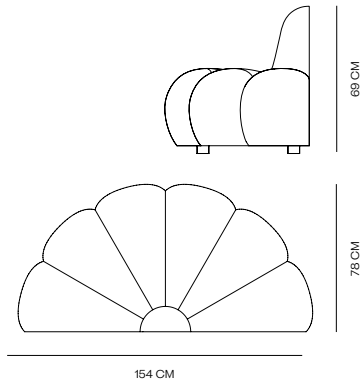
Jagger Lounge  
Double Corner

W 52 CM | D 154 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 57 CM



Jagger Lounge  
Half Circle

W 154 CM | D 78 CM  
H 42 CM



Jagger Lounge  
Half Circle with Backrest

W 154 CM | D 78 CM  
H 69 CM | SH 42 CM

## Jagger Lounge | Seat Height w/ Plinth

25mm Plinth: 42 cm | 40mm Plinth (no glide): 43,5 cm | 60mm Plinth (no glide): 45,5cm | 80mm Plinth (no glide): 47,5cm

# JAGGER LOUNGE SOFA

## PRICES | SEK

|                                    |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                    |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 305110   Single Segment            | EX VAT | 7.840  | 8.080  | 8.560  | 9.600  | 10.320 | 9.840   | 11.200  | 13.120   |
| 305130   Double Segment            | EX VAT | 11.600 | 11.680 | 12.400 | 14.400 | 14.720 | 14.640  | 16.080  | 19.440   |
| 305131   Double Corner Segment     | EX VAT | 12.720 | 12.800 | 13.520 | 15.520 | 15.840 | 15.760  | 17.200  | 20.560   |
| 305111   Corner Segment            | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 11.280 | 11.680 | 10.800  | 12.000  | 14.400   |
| 305121   Curve Segment             | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 11.280 | 11.680 | 10.800  | 12.000  | 14.400   |
| 305112   Soft Corner Segment       | EX VAT | 8.800  | 9.200  | 9.600  | 11.280 | 11.680 | 10.800  | 12.000  | 14.400   |
| 305122   Soft Curve Segment        | EX VAT | 9.280  | 9.680  | 10.080 | 11.760 | 12.160 | 12.000  | 13.040  | 15.200   |
| 305150   Half Circle               | EX VAT | 23.200 | 24.000 | 24.800 | 30.400 | 31.200 | 31.200  | 32.800  | 40.800   |
| 305151   Half Circle with Backrest | EX VAT | 24.800 | 25.600 | 26.400 | 32.000 | 32.800 | 31.200  | 35.200  | 42.400   |
| 305140   Soft Split Segment        | EX VAT | 33.600 | 35.200 | 36.800 | 42.400 | 44.000 | 40.800  | 45.600  | 54.400   |

## ACCESSORIES

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 305910   Jagger Side Table | EX VAT | 2.560 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|

## PLINTH (4 CM)<sup>1</sup>

|                                                 |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 305601   Black Plinth (Single)                  | EX VAT | 896   |
| 305602   Black Plinth (Double)                  | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305606   Black Plinth (Double Corner)           | EX VAT | 2.048 |
| 305604   Black Plinth (Curve. Corner)           | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305605   Black Plinth (Soft Curve. Soft Corner) | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305603   Black Plinth (Half Circle)             | EX VAT | 3.840 |

SETUP DRAWING MUST BE PRESENTED UPON ORDERING

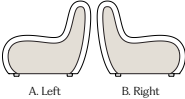
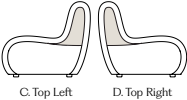
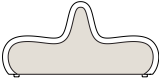
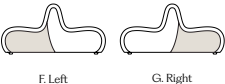
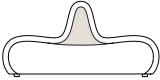
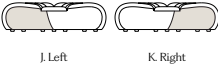
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

<sup>1</sup> THE HEIGHT OF THE SOFA LEGS IS 3.5 CM WITHOUT PLINTH. BY ADDING A PLINTH, THE SEAT HEIGHT OF THE SOFA INCREASES BY 0.5 CM. 6 CM AND 8 CM PLINTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

# JAGGER LOUNGE SOFA

## JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVERS<sup>1</sup>

### PRICES | SEK

|                                                                                     |        |  | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                                                                     |        |  | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 305501 A or 305502 B                                                                | EX VAT |  | 1.840  | 1.920  | 2.080  | 2.560  | 2.880  | 2.480   | 3.200   | 3.840    |
| Single Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Corner Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment                                                                 |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Curve Segment                                                                       |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment                                                                 |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|    |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305503 C or 305504 D                                                                | EX VAT |  | 1.200  | 1.280  | 1.360  | 1.440  | 1.600  | 1.360   | 1.600   | 1.840    |
| Single Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Corner Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment                                                                 |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Curve Segment                                                                       |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment                                                                 |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|    |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305505 E                                                                            | EX VAT |  | 2.640  | 2.960  | 3.360  | 4.160  | 4.560  | 4.000   | 5.200   | 6.560    |
| Double Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Full                                                                                |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|    |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305506 F or 305507 G                                                                | EX VAT |  | 1.840  | 1.920  | 2.080  | 2.560  | 2.960  | 2.480   | 3.280   | 3.840    |
| Double Segment                                                                      |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|  |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305508 H                                                                            | EX VAT |  | 1.360  | 1.440  | 1.520  | 1.680  | 1.920  | 1.600   | 2.080   | 2.400    |
| Double Segment Top                                                                  |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|  |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305509 I                                                                            | EX VAT |  | 2.320  | 2.560  | 2.960  | 3.600  | 4.080  | 3.520   | 4.800   | 5.760    |
| Half Circle Full                                                                    |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|  |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305511 J or 305510 K                                                                | EX VAT |  | 1.520  | 1.600  | 1.680  | 1.920  | 2.160  | 1.840   | 2.240   | 2.720    |
| Half Circle                                                                         |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|  |        |  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |

SETUP DRAWING MUST BE PRESENTED UPON ORDERING

<sup>1</sup>EACH SEGMENT IS SUPPLIED WITHOUT SIDE UPHOLSTERY. SIDE UPHOLSTERY IS ADDED AS A COVER

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

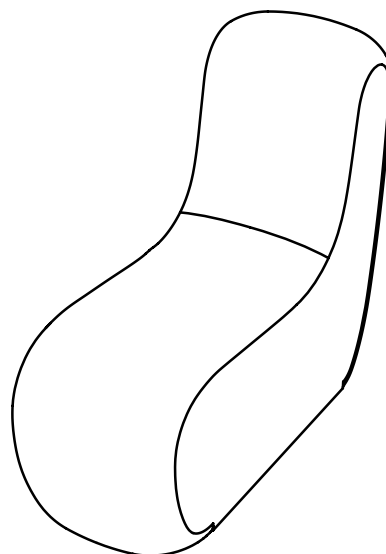
## EXTRA INFO

### STITCHING ON JAGGER

Selected upholsteries require extra stitching between seat and back on Jagger Lounge.

#### JAGGER LOUNGE

- Valencia Biosense
- Athéna



PLACEMENT OF STITCHING  
ON JAGGER LOUNGE

# JAGGER DINING SOFA

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

Italy

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## FINISHES - SIDE TABLE



BLACK



CREAM

## FABRIC

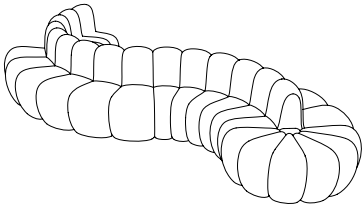
- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Remix | Fame | Giada | Valencia | Tinto
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Alpaca | Nalia | Timbre | Andro Plus
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Hallingdal | Vidar | Athéna | Baru

## LEATHER<sup>2</sup>

- II Prestige
- III Spectrum

## MATERIAL

Structure made from plywood and chipboard covered with cut foam. Jagger Side table is made of powder Coated Steel.



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.

ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

<sup>2</sup> PLEASE FIND AN OVERVIEW OF THE SELECTED LEATHER COLORS AT THE END OF THE PRICELIST

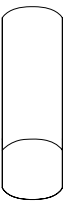
<sup>3</sup> MEGAN REQUIRES STITCHING BETWEEN THE SEAT AND BACK. SEE DRAWING AT THE END OF THE PRICE LIST

CONTACT US FOR INFORMATION ABOUT COM/COL

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

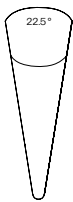
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



Jagger Dining  
Single

W 31 CM | D 74 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



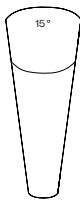
Jagger Dining  
Corner

W<sup>MAX</sup> 31 CM | D 74 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



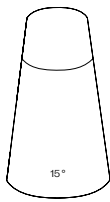
Jagger Dining  
Curve

W<sup>MAX</sup> 32 CM | D 74 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



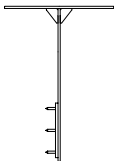
Jagger Dining  
Soft Corner

W<sup>MAX</sup> 31 CM | D 74 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



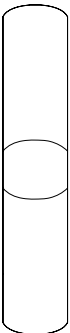
Jagger Dining  
Soft Curve

W<sup>MAX</sup> 47 CM | D 74 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



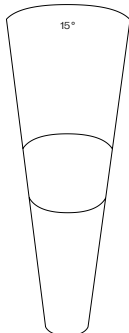
Jagger Side Table

Ø 30 CM | H 42,5 CM



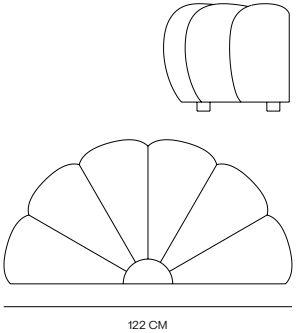
Jagger Dining  
Double

W 31 CM | D 122 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



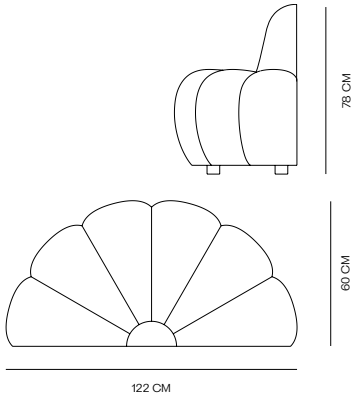
Jagger Dining  
Double Corner

W<sup>MAX</sup> 47 CM | D 122 CM  
H 82 CM | SH 50 CM  
SD 46 CM



Jagger Dining  
Half Circle

W 122 CM | D 60 CM  
H 50 CM



Jagger Dining  
Half Circle Backrest

W 122 CM | D 60 CM  
H 78 CM | SH 50 CM

## Jagger Dining | Seat Height w/ Plinth

25mm Plinth: 50 cm | 40mm Plinth (no glide): 51,5 cm | 60mm Plinth (no glide): 53,5cm | 80mm Plinth (no glide): 55,5cm

# JAGGER DINING SOFA

## PRICES | SEK

|                                    |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                    |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 305010   Single Segment            | EX VAT | 7.360  | 7.680  | 8.000  | 9.280  | 9.680  | 8.960   | 10.320  | 12.000   |
| 305030   Double Segment            | EX VAT | 10.240 | 10.320 | 11.040 | 12.960 | 13.520 | 13.360  | 14.720  | 18.080   |
| 305031   Double Corner Segment     | EX VAT | 11.200 | 11.280 | 12.000 | 13.920 | 14.480 | 14.320  | 15.680  | 19.040   |
| 305011   Corner Segment            | EX VAT | 7.920  | 8.080  | 8.480  | 9.920  | 10.160 | 9.600   | 10.560  | 12.800   |
| 305021   Curve Segment             | EX VAT | 8.080  | 8.240  | 8.560  | 10.080 | 10.320 | 10.160  | 11.200  | 12.800   |
| 305012   Soft Corner Segment       | EX VAT | 7.920  | 8.080  | 8.480  | 9.920  | 10.160 | 9.600   | 11.200  | 12.800   |
| 305022   Soft Curve Segment        | EX VAT | 8.880  | 9.360  | 9.760  | 11.040 | 12.320 | 11.440  | 13.600  | 15.200   |
| 305050   Half Circle               | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.000 | 20.800 | 24.800 | 27.200 | 24.960  | 27.840  | 33.600   |
| 305051   Half Circle with Backrest | EX VAT | 23.200 | 24.000 | 24.800 | 28.800 | 31.200 | 28.800  | 31.680  | 37.440   |
| 305040   Soft Split Segment        | EX VAT | 32.000 | 32.800 | 33.600 | 40.000 | 40.800 | 38.400  | 44.800  | 51.200   |

## PLINTH (4 CM)<sup>1</sup>

|                                                 |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 305601   Black Plinth (Single)                  | EX VAT | 896   |
| 305602   Black Plinth (Double)                  | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305606   Black Plinth (Double Corner)           | EX VAT | 2.048 |
| 305604   Black Plinth (Curve. Corner)           | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305605   Black Plinth (Soft Curve. Soft Corner) | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 305603   Black Plinth (Half Circle)             | EX VAT | 3.840 |

SETUP DRAWING MUST BE PRESENTED UPON ORDERING

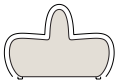
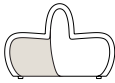
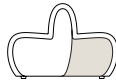
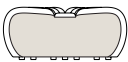
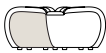
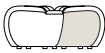
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

<sup>1</sup> THE HEIGHT OF THE SOFA LEGS IS 3.5 CM WITHOUT PLINTH. BY ADDING A PLINTH, THE SEAT HEIGHT OF THE SOFA INCREASES BY 0.5 CM.  
6 CM AND 8 CM PLINTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

# JAGGER DINING SOFA

## JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVERS<sup>1</sup>

### PRICES | SEK

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                | FABRIC |        |        |        |        | LEATHER |         |          |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 | Cat. I  | Cat. II | Cat. III |
| 305520 A or 305521 B |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 2.300  | 2.400  | 2.600  | 3.200  | 3.600  | 3.100   | 4.000   | 4.800    |
| Single Segment       |       | Corner Segment |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Curve Segment        |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | A. Left                                                                                                                                                                 | B. Right       |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305522 C or 305523 D |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 1.500  | 1.600  | 1.700  | 1.800  | 2.000  | 1.700   | 2.000   | 2.300    |
| Single Segment       |       | Corner Segment |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Curve Segment        |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| Soft Corner Segment  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | C. Top Left                                                                                                                                                             | D. Top Right   |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305524 E             |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 3.300  | 3.700  | 4.200  | 5.200  | 5.700  | 5.000   | 6.500   | 8.200    |
| Double Segment       |                                                                                        | Full           |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | E. Double Segment Full                                                                                                                                                  |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305525 F or 305526 G |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 2.300  | 2.400  | 2.600  | 3.200  | 3.700  | 3.100   | 4.100   | 4.800    |
| Double Segment       |   |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | F. Left                                                                                                                                                                 | G. Right       |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305527 H             |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 1.700  | 1.800  | 1.900  | 2.100  | 2.400  | 2.000   | 2.600   | 3.000    |
| Double Segment Top   |                                                                                      |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | H. Double Segment Top                                                                                                                                                   |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305528 I             |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 2.900  | 3.200  | 3.700  | 4.500  | 5.100  | 4.400   | 6.000   | 7.200    |
| Half Circle Full     |                                                                                      |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | I. Half Circle Full                                                                                                                                                     |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
| 305530 J or 305529 K |                                                                                                                                                                         | RRP            | 1.900  | 2.000  | 2.100  | 2.400  | 2.700  | 2.300   | 2.800   | 3.400    |
| Half Circle          |   |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|                      | J. Left                                                                                                                                                                 | K. Right       |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |

SETUP DRAWING MUST BE PRESENTED UPON ORDERING

<sup>1</sup>EACH SEGMENT IS SUPPLIED WITHOUT SIDE UPHOLSTERY. SIDE UPHOLSTERY IS ADDED AS A COVER

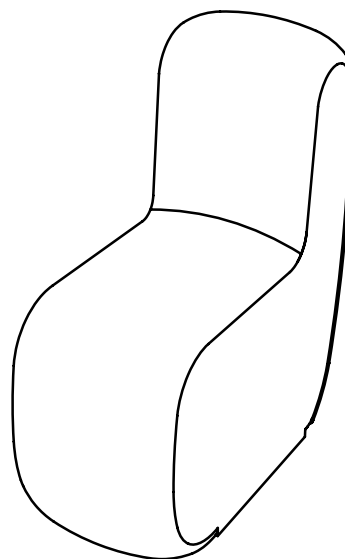
PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 20.10.2025

## EXTRA INFO

### STITCHING ON JAGGER DINING

Selected upholsteries require extra stitching between seat and back on Jagger Dining.

- Valencia
- Athéna



PLACEMENT OF STITCHING  
ON JAGGER DINING

# JAGGER SOFA

## POWER SOLUTION

Ø 60 MM



EU (SHUKO)



UK



USB (A+C)

Ø 80 MM



EU (SHUKO) + USB (A+C)



UK + USB (A+C)

POWER-SOCKETS AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND WHITE  
THE PLUGS COME WITH A 2M CABLE  
FOR ANY POWER SOLUTION BEYOND THE STANDARD, PLEASE CONTACT US.

## PRICES | SEK

Ø 60 MM

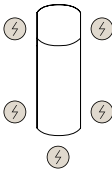
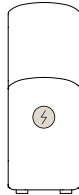
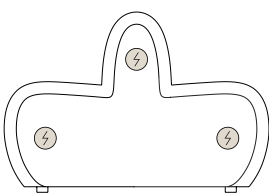
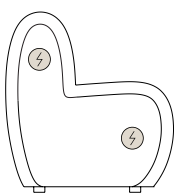
|                                                     |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   Cutout Ø60     | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   SHUKO (EU) Ø60 | EX VAT | 3.200 |
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   UK Ø60         | EX VAT | 3.360 |
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   USB A+C Ø60    | EX VAT | 3.600 |

Ø 80 MM

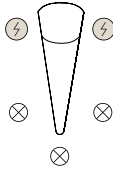
|                                                     |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   Cutout Ø80     | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   SHUKO (EU) Ø80 | EX VAT | 3.360 |
| 30490   Electrical Plug (2m Cable)   UK Ø80         | EX VAT | 3.600 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

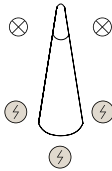
## POSSIBLE POSITIONS FOR POWER SOCKET



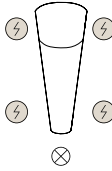
Single Segment



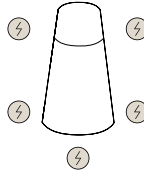
Corner Segment



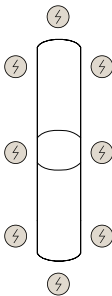
Curve Segment



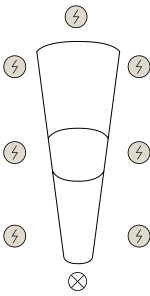
Soft Corner Segment



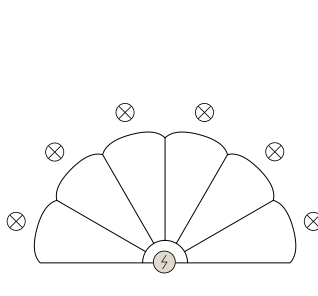
Soft Curve Segment



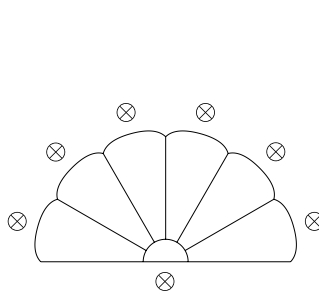
Double Segment



Double Corner Segment



Half Circle



Half Circle with Backrest

# HIPPO SOFA | WOOD

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Poland

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Structure made from plywood, chipboard and pine covered with cut foam.

## FABRIC

- 0 Grain | Cura | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Fame | Giada
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Nobel | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Hallingdal | Savanna | Zero<sup>1</sup> | Nalia | Timbre
- 4 Moss<sup>1</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna

## LEATHER

IV Sheepskin

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



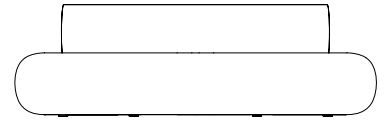
DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## DIMENSIONS

W 235 CM | D 100 CM | H 74 CM | SH 42 CM  
Seat Depth 63 CM



<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT

WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203460   Hippo Sofa   Upholstery | EX VAT | 40.800 | 44.800 | 48.800 | 54.400 | 60.000 |

| LEATHER                          |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203460   Hippo Sofa   Upholstery | EX VAT |        |         |          | 123.200 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# HIPPO SOFA

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2022                             | <b>FABRIC</b><br>0 Grain   Cura   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM<br>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada<br>2 Barnum   Keiga   Nobel   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture<br>3 Hallingdal   Savanna   Zero <sup>1</sup>   Nalia   Timbre<br>4 Moss <sup>1</sup>   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 235 CM   D 100 CM   H 74 CM   SH 42 CM<br>Seat Depth 63 CM   |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Poland                                                                  | <b>LEATHER</b><br>IV Sheepskin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Structure made from plywood, chipboard and pine covered with cut foam. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |

<sup>1</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

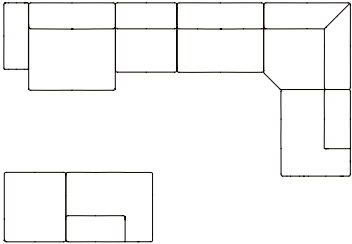
## PRICES | SEK

| FABRIC                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 203465   Hippo Sofa   Upholstery | EX VAT | 37.600 | 41.600 | 45.600 | 51.200 | 56.800 |

| LEATHER                          |        | Cat. I | Cat. II | Cat. III | Cat. IV |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 203465   Hippo Sofa   Upholstery | EX VAT |        |         |          | 120.000 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

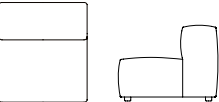
# REPOSÉ SOFA

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2024</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>5 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>A plywood structure with elastic belts &amp; foam.</p> | <p>FABRIC</p> <p>0 Grain   Chili   Step Melange   Megan   COM</p> <p>1 Mumble*   Fame   Giada</p> <p>2 Barnum   Keiga   Breeze Fusion   Ecriture</p> <p>3 Steelcut Trio   Savanna   Zero*   Alpaca   Nalia   Timbre</p> <p>4 Moss*   Safire   Baru   Vidar   Athéna</p> |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

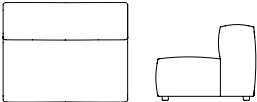
\* ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

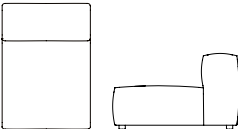
## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



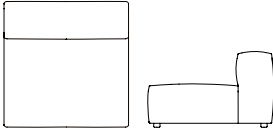
Medium  
W 85 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 60 CM



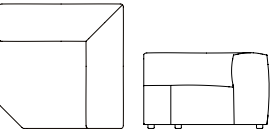
Large  
W 120 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 60 CM



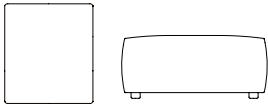
Lounge Medium  
W 85 CM | D 121 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 85 CM



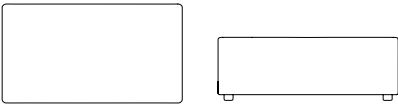
Lounge Large  
W 120 CM | D 121 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 85 CM



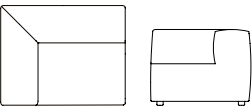
Corner  
W 120 CM | D 120 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM



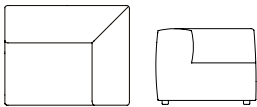
Ottoman  
W 85 CM | D 96 CM  
SH 42 CM



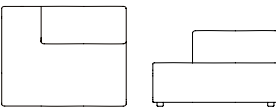
Ottoman Large  
W 120 CM | D 68 CM  
SH 42 CM



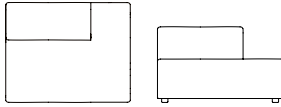
Armrest Right  
W 120 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 60 CM



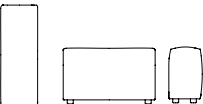
Armrest Left



Open End Right  
W 120 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 42 CM  
SD 60 CM



Open End Left



Low Armrest  
W 34 CM | D 92 CM  
H 55,7 CM



Small Cushion  
W 60 CM | H 37 CM



Large Cushion  
W 60 CM | H 60 CM

# REPOSÉ SOFA

## PRICES | SEK

|                           |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
| 306410   Medium           | EX VAT | 19.200 | 20.800 | 23.200 | 25.600 | 29.600 |
| 306411   Large            | EX VAT | 24.800 | 26.400 | 28.000 | 32.000 | 36.000 |
| 306412   Corner           | EX VAT | 28.000 | 30.400 | 33.600 | 38.400 | 41.600 |
| 306413   Ottoman          | EX VAT | 14.400 | 16.000 | 16.800 | 18.400 | 20.800 |
| 306414   Ottoman Large    | EX VAT | 18.400 | 20.000 | 22.400 | 24.800 | 27.200 |
| 306415   Open-end Right   | EX VAT | 24.000 | 25.600 | 27.200 | 31.200 | 33.600 |
| 306416   Open-end Left    | EX VAT | 24.000 | 25.600 | 27.200 | 31.200 | 33.600 |
| 306417   w/ Armrest Right | EX VAT | 24.800 | 27.200 | 29.600 | 35.200 | 38.400 |
| 306418   w/ Armrest Left  | EX VAT | 24.800 | 27.200 | 29.600 | 35.200 | 38.400 |
| 306419   Lounge Medium    | EX VAT | 22.400 | 24.800 | 27.200 | 30.400 | 34.400 |
| 306420   Lounge Large     | EX VAT | 25.600 | 28.000 | 30.400 | 34.400 | 38.400 |
| 306421   Low Armrest      | EX VAT | 11.200 | 12.000 | 12.800 | 13.600 | 15.200 |
| 306422   Small Cushion    | EX VAT | 2.240  | 2.400  | 2.800  | 3.600  | 4.000  |
| 306423   Large Cushion    | EX VAT | 2.400  | 3.200  | 3.600  | 4.800  | 5.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# REPOSÉ SOFA

## REPLACEMENT FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

### PRICES | SEK

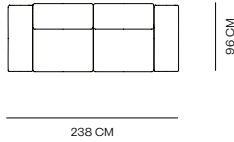
|                           |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
| 306470   Medium           | EX VAT | 5.040  | 6.720  | 9.200  | 10.880 | 12.560 |
| 306471   Large            | EX VAT | 5.840  | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 |
| 306472   Corner           | EX VAT | 9.200  | 10.880 | 12.560 | 15.040 | 16.720 |
| 306413   Ottoman          | EX VAT | 14.400 | 16.000 | 16.800 | 18.400 | 20.800 |
| 306474   Open-end Right   | EX VAT | 5.840  | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 |
| 306475   Open-end Left    | EX VAT | 5.840  | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 |
| 306476   w/ Armrest Right | EX VAT | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 | 15.920 |
| 306477   w/ Armrest Left  | EX VAT | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 | 15.920 |
| 306478   Lounge Medium    | EX VAT | 5.840  | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 |
| 306479   Lounge Large     | EX VAT | 7.520  | 10.000 | 11.680 | 13.360 | 15.920 |
| 306480   Low Armrest      | EX VAT | 1.680  | 3.360  | 4.160  | 5.040  | 5.840  |
| 306481   Small Cushion    | EX VAT | 1.680  | 3.360  | 4.160  | 5.040  | 5.840  |
| 306482   Large Cushion    | EX VAT | 1.680  | 3.360  | 4.160  | 5.040  | 5.840  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# REPOSÉ SOFA SETUP

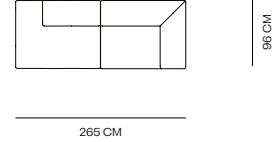
## Setup 1

2 X MEDIUM  
2 X LOW ARMREST



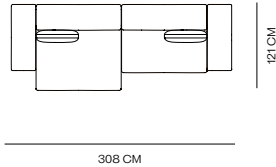
## Setup 2

1 X OPEN END RIGHT  
1 X ARMREST LEFT



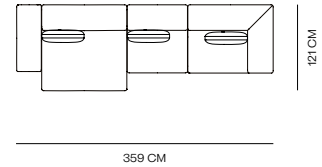
## Setup 3

1 X LOUNGE LARGE  
1 X LARGE  
2 X LOW ARMREST  
1 X CUSHION LARGE  
1 X CUSHION SMALL



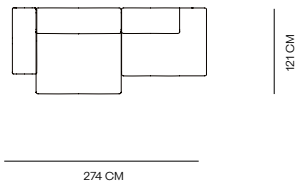
## Setup 4

1 X LOW ARMREST  
1 X LOUNGE LARGE  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X ARMREST LEFT  
2 X CUSHION LARGE  
1 X CUSHION SMALL



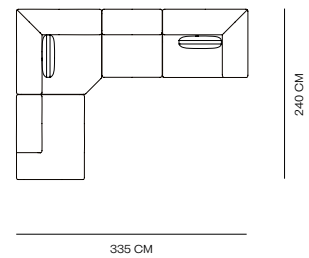
## Setup 5

1 X LOUNGE LARGE  
1 X OPEN END RIGHT  
1 X LOW ARMREST



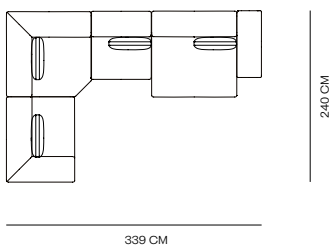
## Setup 6

1 X MEDIUM  
1 X ARMREST LEFT  
1 X CORNER  
1 X OPEN END RIGHT  
1 X CUSHION LARGE  
1 X CUSHION SMALL



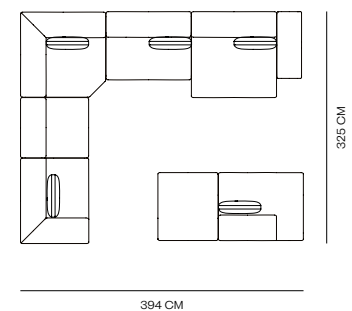
## Setup 7

1 X ARMREST RIGHT  
1 X CORNER  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X LOUNGE LARGE  
1 X LOW ARMREST  
2 X CUSHION LARGE  
2 X CUSHION SMALL



## Setup 8

1 X ARMREST RIGHT  
1 X MEDIUM  
1 X CORNER  
1 X LARGE  
1 X LOUNGE LARGE  
1 X LOW ARMREST  
1 X OPEN END RIGHT  
1 X OTTOMAN  
2 X CUSHION LARGE  
2 X CUSHION SMALL



# REPOSÉ SOFA SETUP

## PRICES | SEK

|                  |        | FABRIC  |         |         |         |         |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  |        | Cat. 0  | Cat. 1  | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3  | Cat. 4  |
| 306501   Setup 1 | EX VAT | 60.800  | 65.600  | 72.000  | 78.400  | 89.600  |
| 306502   Setup 2 | EX VAT | 48.800  | 52.800  | 56.800  | 66.400  | 72.000  |
| 306503   Setup 3 | EX VAT | 76.080  | 82.240  | 88.400  | 98.560  | 110.320 |
| 306504   Setup 4 | EX VAT | 85.840  | 93.920  | 102.800 | 116.480 | 130.160 |
| 306505   Setup 5 | EX VAT | 60.800  | 65.600  | 70.400  | 79.200  | 87.200  |
| 306506   Setup 6 | EX VAT | 99.280  | 107.840 | 118.000 | 135.360 | 148.720 |
| 306507   Setup 7 | EX VAT | 115.360 | 126.080 | 138.400 | 157.120 | 174.240 |
| 306508   Setup 8 | EX VAT | 178.560 | 194.080 | 210.400 | 238.720 | 264.640 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# REPOSÉ ISLAND

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

Italy

## WARRANTY

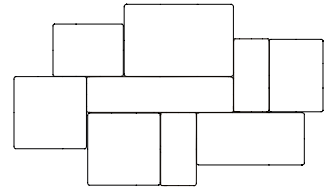
5 Years

## MATERIAL

A plywood structure with elastic belts & foam.

## FABRIC

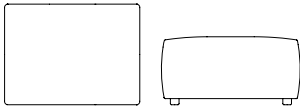
- 0 Grain | Chili | Step Melange | Megan | COM
- 1 Mumble\* | Fame | Giada
- 2 Barnum | Keiga | Breeze Fusion | Ecriture
- 3 Steelcut Trio | Savanna | Zero<sup>†</sup> | Alpaca | Nalia | Timbre
- 4 Moss<sup>†</sup> | Safire | Baru | Vidar | Athéna



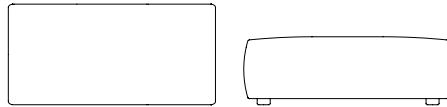
<sup>†</sup> ZERO REQUIRES CRIB 5 TREATMENT IN ORDER TO BE UK COMPLIANT.  
ZERO AND MOSS ARE NOT US COMPLIANT.

\*NOT UK COMPLIANT  
WE OFFER FR FOAM (M1 AND CMHR) WITH AN 10% UPCHARGE.

## SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



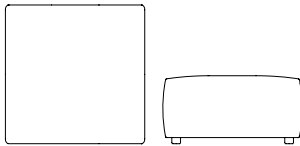
Medium  
W 84 CM | D 63 CM  
H 42 CM



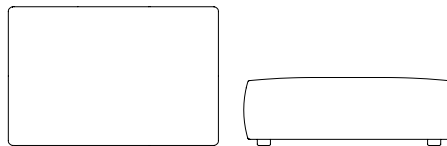
Large  
W 126 CM | D 63 CM  
H 42 CM



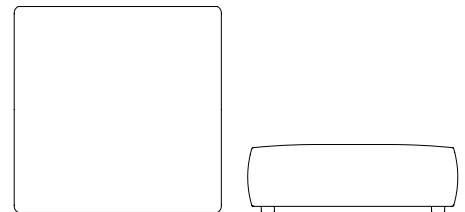
Small Cushion      Large Cushion  
W 50 CM | D 40 CM      W 60 CM | H 50 CM



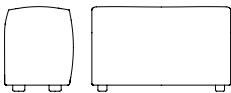
Lounge Medium  
W 84 CM | D 84 CM  
H 42 CM



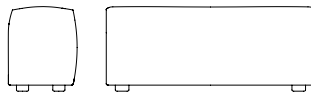
Lounge Large  
W 126 CM | D 84 CM  
H 42 CM



Lounge X Large  
W 126 CM | D 126 CM  
H 42 CM



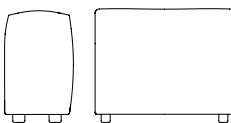
Armrest Medium  
W 42 CM | D 84 CM  
H 52 CM



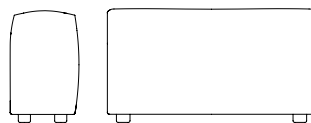
Armrest Large  
W 42 CM | D 126 CM  
H 52 CM



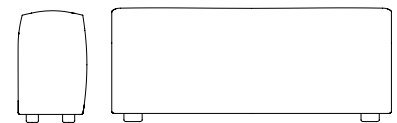
Armrest X Large  
W 42 CM | D 168 CM  
H 52 CM



Backrest Medium  
W 84 CM | D 42 CM  
H 68 CM



Backrest Large  
W 126 CM | D 42 CM  
H 68 CM



Backrest X Large  
W 168 CM | D 42 CM  
H 68 CM

# REPOSÉ ISLAND

## PRICES | SEK

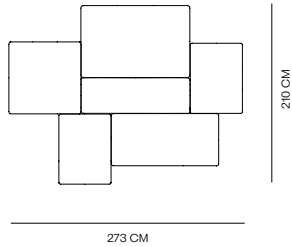
|                           |        | FABRIC |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           |        | Cat. 0 | Cat. 1 | Cat. 2 | Cat. 3 | Cat. 4 |
| 306450   Medium           | EX VAT | 11.200 | 12.800 | 13.600 | 15.200 | 17.600 |
| 306451   Large            | EX VAT | 13.600 | 15.200 | 16.000 | 18.400 | 21.600 |
| 306452   Lounge Medium    | EX VAT | 13.600 | 15.200 | 16.000 | 18.400 | 21.600 |
| 306453   Lounge Large     | EX VAT | 17.600 | 18.400 | 21.600 | 24.000 | 26.400 |
| 306454   Lounge X Large   | EX VAT | 18.400 | 21.600 | 24.000 | 26.400 | 28.800 |
| 306455   Armrest Medium   | EX VAT | 9.600  | 11.200 | 12.800 | 13.600 | 15.200 |
| 306456   Armrest Large    | EX VAT | 12.800 | 13.600 | 15.200 | 17.600 | 18.400 |
| 306459   Armrest X Large  | EX VAT | 15.200 | 16.000 | 18.400 | 20.000 | 22.400 |
| 306457   Backrest Medium  | EX VAT | 12.800 | 13.600 | 15.200 | 16.000 | 18.400 |
| 306458   Backrest Large   | EX VAT | 15.200 | 16.000 | 17.600 | 21.600 | 24.000 |
| 306460   Backrest X Large | EX VAT | 17.600 | 21.600 | 24.000 | 26.400 | 29.600 |
| 306422   Small Cushion    | EX VAT | 2.240  | 2.400  | 2.800  | 3.600  | 4.000  |
| 306423   Large Cushion    | EX VAT | 2.400  | 3.200  | 3.600  | 4.800  | 5.200  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# REPOSÉ ISLAND SUGGESTIONS

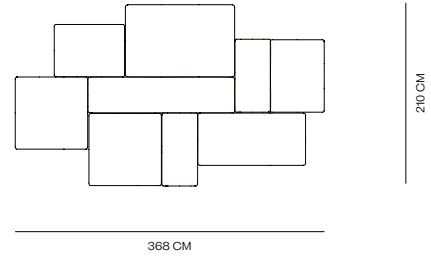
## Setup 1

1X LOUNGE LARGE  
1X LOUNGE MEDIUM  
1X LARGE  
2X MEDIUM  
1X BACKREST LARGE



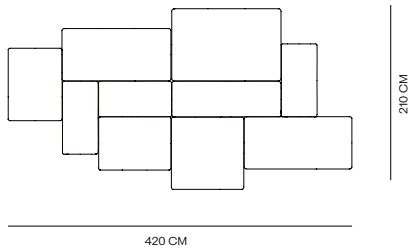
## Setup 2

1X LOUNGE LARGE  
2X LOUNGE MEDIUM  
1X LARGE  
2X MEDIUM  
2X ARMREST MEDIUM  
1X BACKREST XLARGE



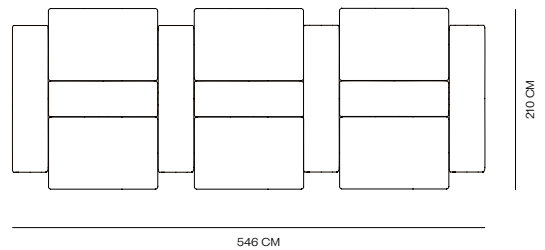
## Setup 3

1X LOUNGE LARGE  
1X LOUNGE MEDIUM  
2X LARGE  
3X MEDIUM  
2X ARMREST MEDIUM  
1X BACKREST MEDIUM  
1X BACKREST LARGE



## Setup 4

6 X LOUNGE LARGE  
4 X ARMREST X LARGE  
3 X BACKREST LARGE



# REPOSÉ ISLAND SUGGESTIONS

## PRICES | SEK

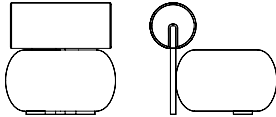
|                  |        | FABRIC  |         |         |         |         |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  |        | Cat. 0  | Cat. 1  | Cat. 2  | Cat. 3  | Cat. 4  |
| 306551   Setup 1 | EX VAT | 82.400  | 90.400  | 98.400  | 112.800 | 128.800 |
| 306552   Setup 2 | EX VAT | 120.800 | 136.800 | 148.000 | 166.400 | 181.600 |
| 306553   Setup 3 | EX VAT | 139.200 | 154.400 | 168.800 | 189.600 | 216.800 |
| 306554   Setup 4 | EX VAT | 196.800 | 206.400 | 237.600 | 268.800 | 297.600 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

OUTDOOR

# HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR

## OUTDOOR

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2023</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>VARIATIONS</p> <p>Sunbrella Savane: Coconut J233</p> <p>Sunbrella Savane: Whisper J349</p> | <p>FRAME</p> <p>Thermotreated Ash</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The seat and the backrest are made of medium firm Quickdry foam with internal marine plywood frame. The wooden profile is made of FSC certified thermotreated ash. Sunbrella Savane is a jacquard woven fabric, highly UV resistant as well as water-repellent and stain-proof.</p> <p>The cover is made of PVC-coated polyester fabric, resistant and waterproof.</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W 70 CM   D 81 CM   H 73 CM   SH 42 CM</p> <p>Back Upholstery Ø 29 CM</p>  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PRICES | SEK

|                                     |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 403440   Hippo Lounge Chair Outdoor | EX VAT | 25.600 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|

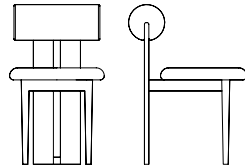
### EXTRAS

|                                     |        |     |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 490000   Hippo Lounge Chair   Cover | EX VAT | 960 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# HIPPO CHAIR

## OUTDOOR

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023                         | <b>FRAME</b><br>Thermotreated Ash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DIMENSIONS</b><br>W 47,5 CM   D 59 CM   H 79,5 CM   SH 49 CM<br>Back Upholstery Ø 18 CM |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>Poland                                                              | <b>MATERIAL</b><br>The seat and the backrest are made of medium firm Quickdry foam with internal marine plywood frame. The wooden profile is made of FSC certified thermotreated ash. Sunbrella Savane is a jacquard woven fabric, highly UV resistant as well as water-repellent and stain-proof. |         |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |
| <b>VARIATIONS</b><br>Sunbrella Savane: Coconut J233<br>Sunbrella Savane: Whisper J349 | <br>The cover is made of PVC-coated polyester fabric, resistant and waterproof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |

## PRICES | SEK

|                              |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 403410   Hippo Chair Outdoor | EX VAT | 10.240 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|

## EXTRAS

|                              |        |     |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 490000   Hippo Chair   Cover | EX VAT | 720 |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17/08/2026

# STUDIO SOFA

## OUTDOOR

DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

MADE IN

Italy

WARRANTY

2 Years

MATERIAL

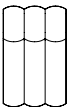
A marine plywood structure and medium firm Quickdry foam. Sunbrella Savane is a jacquard woven fabric, highly UV resistant as well as water-repellent and stain-proof.

The cover is made of PVC-coated polyester fabric, resistant and waterproof.

VARIATIONS

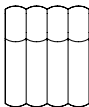
Sunbrella Savane: Coconut J233  
Sunbrella Savane: Whisper J349  
Sørensen Leisure Leather

SEGMENTS & DIMENSIONS



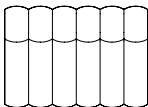
Small

W 60 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



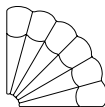
Medium

W 80 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



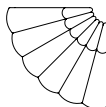
Large

W 120 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



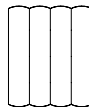
Corner

W 110 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



Curve

W 113 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



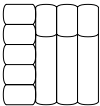
Ottoman

W 80 CM | D 96 CM  
SH 47 CM



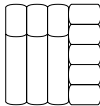
Ottoman Classic

W 80 CM | D 96 CM  
SH 47 CM

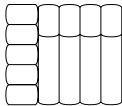


Small Armrest Right

W 93 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

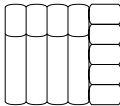


Small Armrest Left

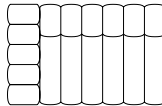


Medium Armrest Right

W 113 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

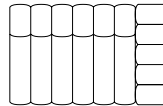


Medium Armrest Left

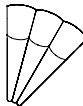


Large Armrest Right

W 153 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM

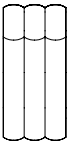


Large Armrest Left



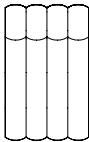
Half Corner

W 77 CM | D 96 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 62 CM



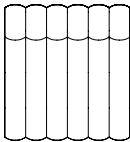
Lounge Small

W 60 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



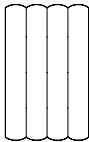
Lounge Medium

W 80 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Large

W 120 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Ottoman

W 80 CM | D 130 CM  
SH 47 CM



Loose Armrest

W 20 CM | D 50 CM  
H 16 CM



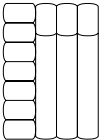
Small Cushion

W 50 CM | D 40 CM



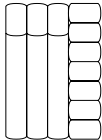
Large Cushion

W 60 CM | H 50 CM

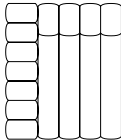


Lounge Small Armrest Right

W 93 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

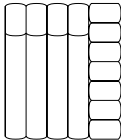


Lounge Small Armrest Left

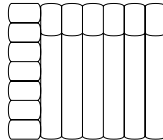


Lounge Medium Armrest Right

W 113 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

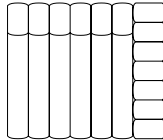


Lounge Medium Armrest Left

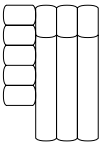


Lounge Large Armrest Right

W 153 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

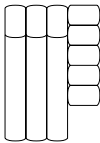


Lounge Large Armrest Left

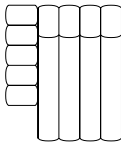


Lounge Small Armrest Short Right

W 93 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

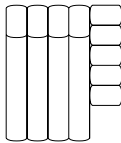


Lounge Small Armrest Short Left

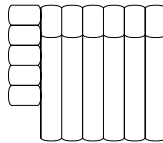


Lounge Medium Armrest Short Right

W 113 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM

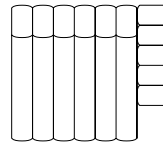


Lounge Medium Armrest Short Left



Lounge Large Armrest Short Right

W 153 CM | D 130 CM  
H 73 CM | SH 47 CM  
SD 96 CM



Lounge Large Armrest Short Left

# STUDIO SOFA

## OUTDOOR

### PRICES | SEK

|                                                   |        | Sunbrella<br>Savane | Leisure<br>Leather | 490000   Covers                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| 404010   Small                                    | EX VAT | 21600               | 32.000             | Cover   Small                             | 720   |
| 404011   Medium                                   | EX VAT | 24.000              | 36.800             | Cover   Medium                            | 960   |
| 404012   Large                                    | EX VAT | 32.800              | 49.600             | Cover   Large                             | 1.280 |
| 404013   Corner                                   | EX VAT | 38.400              | 58.400             | Cover   Corner                            | 1.520 |
| 404014   Curve                                    | EX VAT | 38.400              | 58.400             | Cover   Curve                             | 1.520 |
| 404015   Ottoman                                  | EX VAT | 16.800              | 28.800             | Cover   Ottoman                           | 960   |
| 404215   Ottoman Classic                          | EX VAT | 16.800              | 28.800             | Cover   Ottoman Classic                   | 960   |
| 404016/404017   Small   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 39.200              | 60.000             | Cover   Small   Armrest R/L               | 1.200 |
| 404018/404019   Medium   Armrest R/L              | EX VAT | 42.400              | 64.800             | Cover   Medium   Armrest R/L              | 1.360 |
| 404020/404021   Large   Armrest R/L               | EX VAT | 51.200              | 78.400             | Cover   Large   Armrest R/L               | 1.600 |
| 404010/   Half Corner                             | EX VAT | 24.000              | 36.800             |                                           |       |
| 404023   Lounge Small                             | EX VAT | 27.200              | 42.400             | Cover   Lounge Small                      | 1.040 |
| 404024   Lounge Medium                            | EX VAT | 32.800              | 52.800             | Cover   Lounge Medium                     | 1.360 |
| 404025   Lounge Large                             | EX VAT | 42.400              | 67.200             | Cover   Lounge Large                      | 1.360 |
| 404026   Lounge Ottoman                           | EX VAT | 21.600              | 38.400             | Cover   Lounge Ottoman                    | 1.200 |
| 404027/404028   Lounge Small   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 48.000              | 75.200             | Cover   Lounge Small   Armrest R/L        | 1.520 |
| 404029/404030   Lounge Medium   Armrest R/L       | EX VAT | 54.400              | 84.000             | Cover   Lounge Medium   Armrest R/L       | 1.840 |
| 404031/404032   Lounge Large   Armrest R/L        | EX VAT | 64.800              | 100.000            | Cover   Lounge Large   Armrest R/L        | 2.160 |
| 404033/404034   Lounge Small   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 44.800              | 67.200             | Cover   Lounge Small   Armrest Short R/L  | 1.520 |
| 404035/404036   Lounge Medium   Armrest Short R/L | EX VAT | 47.200              | 76.000             | Cover   Lounge Medium   Armrest Short R/L | 1.840 |
| 404037/404038   Lounge Large   Armrest Short R/L  | EX VAT | 59.200              | 92.000             | Cover   Lounge Large   Armrest Short R/L  | 2.160 |
| 404039   Loose Armrest                            | EX VAT | 3.440               | 5.600              |                                           |       |
| 404040   Small Cushion                            | EX VAT | 2.080               |                    |                                           |       |
| 404041   Large Cushion                            | EX VAT | 2.640               |                    |                                           |       |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# COFFEE & SIDE TABLES

# SOHO TABLE

|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>DESIGN</div> <div>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2023</div> <div>MADE IN</div> <div>China</div> <div>WARRANTY</div> <div>2 Years</div> | <div>MATERIAL</div> <div>The tabletop is made of travertine and the table base is made of travertine slabs with artificial stone core. The surface of the table is polished and the table top treated with a stone impregnator that provides a protective seal.</div> <div>FINISH</div> <div><div></div><div>TRAVERTINE</div><div></div><div>SILVER TRAVERTINE</div></div> | <div>DIMENSIONS</div> <div><div>Side Table</div><div>Ø 40 CM   H 50 CM</div><div>Coffee Table</div><div>Ø 80 CM   H 35,5 CM</div></div> <div><div>Coffee Table</div><div>Ø 50 CM   H 35 CM</div><div>Coffee Table</div><div>Ø 120 CM   H 35,5 CM</div></div> <div></div> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                                   |        |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 503810   Soho Side Table   Ø40    | EX VAT | 4.960  |
| 503811   Soho Coffee Table   Ø50  | EX VAT | 4.960  |
| 503812   Soho Coffee Table   Ø80  | EX VAT | 10.400 |
| 503813   Soho Coffee Table   Ø120 | EX VAT | 19.200 |

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 01.09.2025

# CUBISM TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The tables are made of travertine stone slabs with a felt bottom. The surface of the table is polished and the table top treated with a stone impregnator that provides a protective seal.

## FINISH



TRAVERTINE



SILVER  
TRAVERTINE

## DIMENSIONS

Cubism Side Table

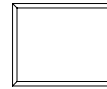
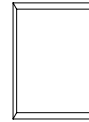
W 30 CM | D 30 CM | H 50 CM

Cubism Coffee Table | Small

W 45 CM | D 45 CM | H 37 CM

Cubism Coffee Table | Large

W 80 CM | D 50 CM | H 30 CM



## PRICES | SEK

|                                      |        |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 503700   Cubism Side Table           | EX VAT | 6.000 |
| 503710   Cubism Coffee Table   Small | EX VAT | 5.600 |
| 503730   Cubism Coffee Table   Large | EX VAT | 8.000 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# NAKED TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2025

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Each table is crafted from a single piece of mouth-blown glass. The table is painted on the inside and mounted onto a base of dark smoked oak. Due to the nature of the process, subtle variations and air bubbles may appear

## FINISH



AMBER



BOTTLE  
GREEN

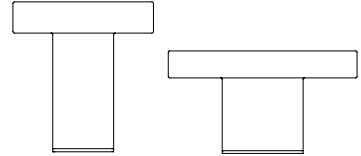


SMOKE

## DIMENSIONS

Naked Side Table  
Ø 45 CM | H 49 CM

Naked Coffee Table  
Ø 53 CM | H 30 CM



## PRICES | SEK

|                             |        |       |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 506910   Naked Side Table   | EX VAT | 4.800 |
| 506920   Naked Coffee Table | EX VAT | 6.000 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# OKU TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen, Nicolaj Nøddesbo  
& Tommy Hyldahl — 2019

## MADE IN

Denmark

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

The legs are produced in solid FSC certified oak while the table top is produced in plywood and oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK FINISHES



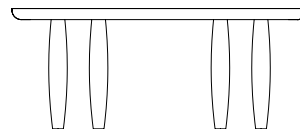
NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED

## DIMENSIONS

W 80 CM | D 80 CM | H 35,5 CM



## PRICES | SEK

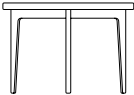
502800 | Oku Coffee Table

EX VAT

9.600

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LE ROI TABLE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b></p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2018</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b></p> <p>Latvia</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b></p> <p>5 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b></p> <p>Made from FSC certified solid ash with inlaid natural French rattan. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.</p> | <p><b>ASH FINISHES - COFFEE TABLE</b></p>  <p>DARK<br/>SMOKED</p> <p><b>ASH FINISHES - SIDE TABLE</b></p>   <p>NATURAL      DARK<br/>SMOKED</p> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>Coffee Table<br/>Ø 60 CM   H 42 CM</p> <p>Side Table<br/>Ø 36 CM   H 44 CM</p>   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                              |        |       |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 502130   Le Roi Coffee Table | EX VAT | 5.360 |
| 502110   Le Roi Side Table   | EX VAT | 4.960 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# FIN TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2019

## MADE IN

Latvia

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

Made of solid FSC certified oak. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



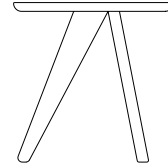
DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## DIMENSIONS

Ø 40 CM | H 40 CM



## PRICES | SEK

502500 | Fin Side Table

EX VAT

2.640

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# GEAR TABLE

|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |              |              |         |         |          |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2019</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> | <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The table is made from a blend of concrete and magnesium oxide. Pads for table legs included.</p> <p>FINISHES</p> <div><div>CHAI</div><div>CHALK</div><div>CLAY</div><div>EARTH</div></div> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <table><tr><td>Side Table</td><td>Coffee Table</td><td>Coffee Table</td></tr><tr><td>Ø 45 CM  </td><td>Ø 70 CM  </td><td>Ø 120 CM  </td></tr><tr><td>H 48 CM</td><td>H 37 CM</td><td>H 39 CM</td></tr></table> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <p>Square Coffee Table</p> <p>W 100 CM   L 100 CM   H 39 CM</p> <div></div> | Side Table | Coffee Table | Coffee Table | Ø 45 CM | Ø 70 CM | Ø 120 CM | H 48 CM | H 37 CM | H 39 CM |
| Side Table                                                                                                                       | Coffee Table                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Coffee Table                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |              |              |         |         |          |         |         |         |
| Ø 45 CM                                                                                                                          | Ø 70 CM                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ø 120 CM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |              |              |         |         |          |         |         |         |
| H 48 CM                                                                                                                          | H 37 CM                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 39 CM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |              |              |         |         |          |         |         |         |

## PRICES | SEK

|                                           |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 502610   Gear Side Table   Ø45            | EX VAT | 4.800  |
| 502620   Gear Coffee Table   Ø70          | EX VAT | 6.000  |
| 502630   Gear Coffee Table   Ø120         | EX VAT | 12.000 |
| 502640   Gear Square Coffee Table   W 100 | EX VAT | 8.000  |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17/08.2026

# DUKE TABLE

## DESIGN

NORR11 — 2011

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Powder coated steel. Loose tray. Height can be adjusted on the medium and large versions by turning over the frame.

## FINISHES



ANTIQUE  
WHITE

PANTONE  
12-0304 TPG



STONE

PANTONE  
16-0806 TPG



EARTH  
BLACK

PANTONE  
19-0405 TPG



BRONZE

PANTONE  
19-0812 TPG



LACQUERED  
OBSIDIAN  
BLACK

PANTONE  
19-4203 TPG



LACQUERED  
MAROON

PANTONE  
19-1627 TPG



LACQUERED  
MINERAL

PANTONE  
12-5201 TPG

## DIMENSIONS

Small

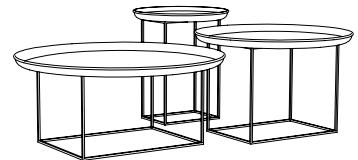
Ø 45 CM | H 52 CM

Medium

Ø 70 CM | H 39/45/53 CM

Large

Ø 90 CM | H 39/45 CM



## PRICES | SEK

|                                     |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 500210   Duke Coffee Table   Small  | EX VAT | 2.160 |
| 500220   Duke Coffee Table   Medium | EX VAT | 3.200 |
| 500230   Duke Coffee Table   Large  | EX VAT | 5.600 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# QUARTZ TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2021

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The table is made of concrete mixed with fiber. Pads for table legs included.

## FINISHES



CHAI



CHALK



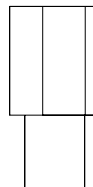
CLAY



EARTH

## DIMENSIONS

Ø 26 CM | H 56 CM



## PRICES | SEK

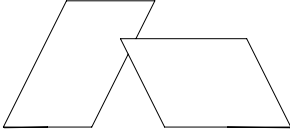
503610 | Quartz Side Table

EX VAT

1.520

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# TILT TABLE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b></p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2024</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b></p> <p>China</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b></p> <p>2 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b></p> <p>The table is available in a blend of concrete and magnesium oxide, Oak, Stainless Steel and Glass.</p> | <p><b>FINISHES</b></p> <div><div><p>CHALK</p><p>PANTONE 11-0601 TPG</p></div><div><p>EARTH</p><p>PANTONE 19-1101 TPG</p></div><div><p>CHALK</p><p>PANTONE 15-1306 TPG</p></div></div> <p><b>OAK FINISHES</b></p> <div><div><p>NATURAL</p></div><div><p>DARK SMOCKED</p></div></div> <p><b>METAL FINISHES</b></p> <div><div><p>STEEL</p></div></div> <p><b>GLASS FINISHES</b></p> <div><div><p>AMBER</p></div><div><p>GREEN</p></div><div><p>SMOKE</p></div></div> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>Coffee Table<br/>W 67,5 CM   D 50 CM   H 35 CM</p> <p>Side Table<br/>W 60 CM   D 35 CM   H 50 CM</p>  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

### MAGNESIUM OXIDE

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 506610   Tilt Side Table   | EX VAT | 3.200 |
| 506600   Tilt Coffee Table | EX VAT | 4.000 |

### OAK

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 506611   Tilt Side Table   | EX VAT | 6.400 |
| 506621   Tilt Coffee Table | EX VAT | 7.200 |

### STAINLESS STEEL

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 506612   Tilt Side Table   | EX VAT | 7.200 |
| 506622   Tilt Coffee Table | EX VAT | 8.000 |

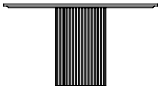
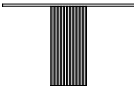
### GLASS

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 506630   Tilt Coffee Table | EX VAT | 6.000 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 01.09.2025

# DINING TABLES

# SOHO TABLE

|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2023</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> | <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The tabletop is made of travertine and the table base is made of travertine slabs with artificial stone core.</p> <p>The surface of the table is polished and the table top treated with a stone impregnator that provides a protective seal.</p> <p>FINISH</p> <div><div><p>TRAVERTINE</p></div><div><p>SILVER<br/>TRAVERTINE</p></div></div> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <div><div>Dining Table<br/>Ø 80 CM   H 74 CM</div><div>Dining Table<br/>Ø 120 CM   H 74 CM</div><div>Dining Table<br/>Ø 140 CM   H 74 CM</div></div> <div></div> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                                       |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 503822   Soho Dining Table   Ø 80 CM  | EX VAT | 11.200 |
| 503823   Soho Dining Table   Ø 120 CM | EX VAT | 22.400 |
| 503824   Soho Dining Table   Ø 140 CM | EX VAT | 36.000 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# OKU TABLE

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen, Nicolaj Nøddesbo  
& Tommy Hyldahl — 2019

## MADE IN

Denmark

## WARRANTY

5 Years

## MATERIAL

The legs are produced in solid FSC certified oak while the table top is produced in plywood and oak veneer. Coated with water-based clear lacquer.

## OAK FINISHES



NATURAL



LIGHT  
SMOKED



DARK  
SMOKED



BLACK

## DIMENSIONS<sup>1</sup>

Seats up to 6 people<sup>2</sup>

L 200 CM | W 95 CM | H 73 CM



Seats up to 8 people<sup>2</sup>

L 250 CM | W 95 CM | H 73 CM



Seats up to 4 people<sup>3</sup>

Ø 120 CM | H 73 CM



<sup>1</sup> CUSTOM TABLETOP SIZES AVAILABLE. CONTACT US FOR REQUEST.

<sup>2</sup> LENGTH UP TO 300 CM IS MADE OF ONE PIECE OF PLYWOOD. TABLETOPS OVER 300 CM IS MADE OF TWO PIECES OF PLYWOOD WITH FOUR LINKING DEVICES AND ADDITIONAL LEGS DEPENDING ON THE SIZE.

<sup>3</sup> UP TO Ø 150 CM IS MADE OF ONE PIECE OF PLYWOOD. TABLETOPS OVER Ø 150 CM IS MADE OF TWO PIECES OF PLYWOOD WITH FOUR LINKING DEVICES AND A 5TH LEG.

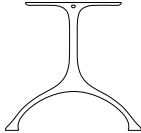
CUTOUTS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

## PRICES | SEK

|                                   |        |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Oku Dining Table Rect.   200 CM   | EX VAT | 26.400 |
| Oku Dining Table Rect.   250 CM   | EX VAT | 28.000 |
| Oku Dining Table Round   Ø 120 CM | EX VAT | 20.000 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAIDEN TABLE LEGS

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>NORR11 — 2011</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> | <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The Maiden Table legs are made out of iron.</p> <p>FINISHES</p> <div><p>MATT BLACK<br/>IRON</p></div> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W 70 CM   D 20,5 CM   H 66,5 CM</p> <div></div> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                                       |        |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 500500   Maiden Table Legs (set of 2) | EX VAT | 6.800 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# MAIDEN CAFÉ TABLE

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>NORR11 — 2011</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> | <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The table legs are made of matt black iron.</p> <p>The table legs are not suitable for outdoor use.</p> <p>FINISHES</p> <div></div> <p>MATT BLACK<br/>IRON</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Legs</p> <p>W 50 CM   H 70 CM</p> <div></div> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 500520   Maiden Table Legs | EX VAT | 5,680 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

DESKS

# JFK HOME DESK

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2017

## MADE IN

Slovenia

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

Tabletop made from chipboard with ash veneer, lid made of solid ash, drawers made of solid ash and plywood with ash veneer. Legs; fixed: steel powder coat / adjustable: steel powdercoat / aluminum / plastic.

## ASH FINISHES



DARK  
SMOKED

BLACK

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS - SPECIFICATIONS

Plug type: EU\*

Power type: 100V-240V

Speed: 25 mm/s

Cord length: 400 cm

Cord color: Black

Maximum load: 70 kg

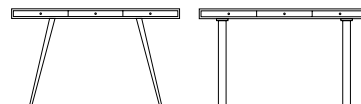
## DIMENSIONS

Standard Legs

W 130 CM | D 65 CM | H 76 CM

Height Adjustable Legs

W 130 CM | D 65 CM | H 79-129 CM



\* Please note that the motorized version is not certified to meet US standards.

WARNING: This product is designed for use with voltage and plug that is not compatible with US outlets. May cause damage, malfunction, or fire hazard.

Consult with a qualified electrician if you are unsure about voltage compatibility.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                                 |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 590015   JFK Home Desk   Standard Legs          | EX VAT | 19.200 |
| 590010   JFK Home Desk   Height Adjustable Legs | EX VAT | 20.800 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# JFK OFFICE DESK

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2023

## MADE IN

Slovenia

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The table top is made of FSC certified ash. Coated with water-based clear lacquer. Height adjustable legs are made of aluminum with matte black powder coating. Each table leg has a felt glide underneath.

## ASH FINISHES



BLACK

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS - SPECIFICATIONS

Plug type: EU\*

Power type: 100V-240V

Speed: 25 mm/s

Cord length: 400 cm

Cord color: Black

Maximum load: 70 kg

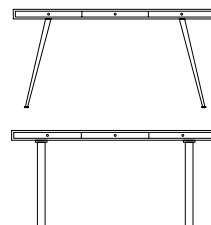
## DIMENSIONS

Standard Legs

W 150 CM | D 75 CM | H 76 CM

Height Adjustable Legs

W 150 CM | D 75 CM | H 79-129 CM



\* Please note that the motorized version is not certified to meet US standards.

WARNING: This product is designed for use with voltage and plug that is not compatible with US outlets. May cause damage, malfunction, or fire hazard.

Consult with a qualified electrician if you are unsure about voltage compatibility.

## PRICES | SEK

|                                          |        |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 590025   JFK Office Desk   Standard Legs | EX VAT | 26.400 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|

|                                                   |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 590020   JFK Office Desk   Height Adjustable Legs | EX VAT | 28.000 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17/08.2026

LIGHTING

# GALLERY WALL LAMP

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl - 2024</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>The lampshade is made of powder coated aluminum and Travertine.</p> | <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <p>Socket: E14</p> <p>Cord length: 380 cm</p> <p>Cord color: Black</p> <p>Watt: LED 5-8W</p> <p>Plug: Not included</p> <p>Ceiling cup: Included</p> <p>FINISH</p> <div></div> <p>TRAVERTINE    SILVER TRAVERTINE</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>W 25 CM   H 17 CM   D 8,5 CM</p> <div></div> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                            |        |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|
| 606310   Gallery Wall Lamp | EX VAT | 2.720 |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# GALLERY PENDANT LAMP

## DESIGN

Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl - 2024

## MADE IN

China

## WARRANTY

2 Years

## MATERIAL

The lampshade is made of powder coated aluminum and Travertine.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Socket: E14  
Cord length: 380 CM  
Cord color: Black  
Watt: LED 5-8W  
Plug: Not included  
Ceiling cup: Included

## FINISH



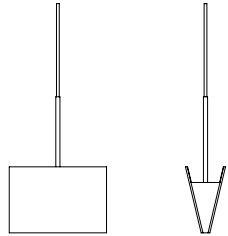
TRAVERTINE



SILVER  
TRAVERTINE

## DIMENSIONS

W 40 CM | H 28 CM | D 11,5 CM



## PRICES | SEK

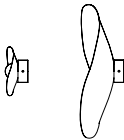
606300 | Gallery Pendant Lamp

EX VAT

3.040

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# FUJI WALL LAMP

|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>DESIGN</p> <p>Kristian Sofus Hansen &amp; Tommy Hyldahl — 2022</p> <p>MADE IN</p> <p>China</p> <p>WARRANTY</p> <p>2 Years</p> | <p>MATERIAL</p> <p>Lampshade is made of aluminum.<br/>Bulb made of opal glass.</p> <p>SPECIFICATIONS</p> <p>IP20<br/>Socket: G9 230 V<br/>Cord length: 200 cm<br/>Cord color: Black<br/>Watt: LED 5-8W<br/>Plug: Included<br/>Light bulb: Not included</p> | <p>DIMENSIONS</p> <p>Mini<br/>L 22 CM   W 14,6 CM   H 22 CM</p> <p>Large<br/>L 60 CM   W 19,3 CM   H 60 CM</p>  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

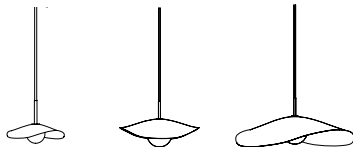
|                                 |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 603950   Fuji Wall Lamp   Mini  | EX VAT | 1.600 |
| 603960   Fuji Wall Lamp   Large | EX VAT | 6.080 |

## SPARE PARTS

|                                    |        |     |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 603999   Replacement Glass   Small | EX VAT | 240 |
| 603998   Replacement Glass   Large | EX VAT | 240 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# FUJI PENDANT LAMP

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DESIGN</b><br>Kristian Sofus Hansen & Tommy Hyldahl — 2022 | <b>MATERIAL</b><br>Lampshade is made of aluminum. Bulb made of opal glass.                                                                                                                 | <b>DIMENSIONS</b>                                                                     |
| <b>MADE IN</b><br>China                                       | <b>SPECIFICATIONS</b><br>IP20<br>Socket: G9 230 V<br>Cord length: 380 cm<br>Cord color: Black<br>Watt: LED 5-8W<br>Plug: Not included<br>Ceiling cup: Included<br>Light bulb: Not included | <div>Mini<br/>Ø 19 CM</div> <div>Small<br/>Ø 40 CM</div> <div>Large<br/>Ø 60 CM</div> |
| <b>WARRANTY</b><br>2 Years                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |

## PRICES | SEK

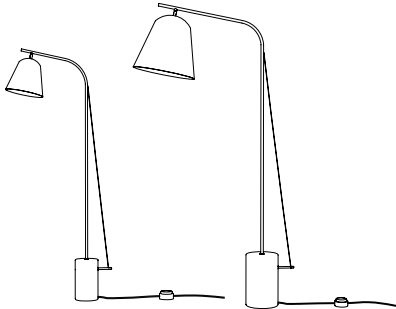
|                                    |        |       |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 603900   Fuji Pendant Lamp   Mini  | EX VAT | 1.600 |
| 603910   Fuji Pendant Lamp   Small | EX VAT | 2.640 |
| 603930   Fuji Pendant Lamp   Large | EX VAT | 6.000 |

## SPARE PARTS

|                                    |        |     |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 603999   Replacement Glass   Small | EX VAT | 240 |
| 603998   Replacement Glass   Large | EX VAT | 240 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# LINE FLOOR LAMP

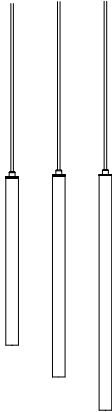
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b></p> <p>Rune Krøjgaard &amp; Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b></p> <p>China</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b></p> <p>2 Years</p> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>Plug: Included</p> <p>Cord length: 400 cm</p> <p>Cord color: White or Black</p> <p>Supplied with dimmer switch</p> <p>Line One: Socket E14</p> <p>Line Two: Socket E27</p> <p>Light bulb: Not included</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b></p> <p>Rod is made of brass, oxidized brass or bronze. Lampshade is made of aluminum. Marble base.</p> | <p><b>VARIATIONS</b></p> <p>Black</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Untreated marble base</li><li>· Oxidized brass rod</li><li>· Black painted aluminum lampshade</li><li>· Black cord</li></ul> <p>White</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· White marble base</li><li>· Polished brass rod</li><li>· White painted aluminum lampshade</li><li>· White cord</li></ul> <p>Oxidized</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Untreated marble base</li><li>· Oxidized brass rod</li><li>· Oxidized aluminum lampshade</li><li>· Black cord</li></ul> <p>Bronze</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· White marble base</li><li>· Oxidized bronze rod</li><li>· Oxidized bronze lampshade</li><li>· Black cord</li></ul> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>Small</p> <p>W 23 CM   D 55 CM   H 140 CM</p> <p>Large</p> <p>W 37,5 CM   D 95 CM   H 186 CM</p>  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

|                                |        |       |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 600760   Line Floor Lamp   One | EX VAT | 6.400 |
| 600750   Line Floor Lamp   Two | EX VAT | 9.200 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# PIPE PENDANT LAMP

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>DESIGN</b></p> <p>Rune Krøjgaard &amp; Knut Bendik Humlevik — 2011</p> <p><b>MADE IN</b></p> <p>China</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b></p> <p>2 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b></p> <p>Cable is three color pile with silicone cover and textile.</p> <p>Pipe is made of powder coated iron.</p> | <p><b>VARIATIONS</b></p>  <p>BLACK<br/>BLACK CORD</p> <p><b>SPECIFICATIONS</b></p> <p>Cord length: 400 cm</p> <p>Cord: Black or White</p> <p>Plug: Not included</p> <p>Dimmable: No<sup>1</sup></p> <p>LED 1W-220v included</p> | <p><b>DIMENSIONS</b></p> <p>Small<br/>Ø 3,5 cm   H 40 cm</p> <p>Medium<br/>Ø 3,5 cm   H 48 cm</p> <p>Large<br/>Ø 3,5 cm   H 56 cm</p>  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> PIPE LAMP IS NOT DIMMABLE BUT CAN BE MADE DIMMABLE WITH FX A DALI CONVERTER.

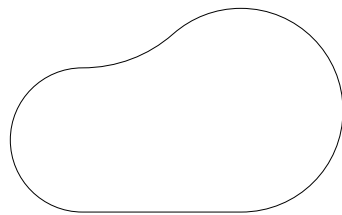
## PRICES | SEK

|                                     |        |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 601510   Pipe Pendant Lamp   Small  | EX VAT | 1.040 |
| 601520   Pipe Pendant Lamp   Medium | EX VAT | 1.280 |
| 601530   Pipe Pendant Lamp   Large  | EX VAT | 1.520 |

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND ARE EX WORKS (EXW). ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO ALTERATION. PRICES ARE VALID FROM 17.08.2026

# COMPLEMENTS

# RUGS

|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MADE IN</b><br/>Belgium</p> <p><b>WARRANTY</b><br/>2 Years</p> <p><b>MATERIAL</b><br/>Crafted from soft polyamide, also called "man-made silk"</p> | <p><b>FINISHINGS</b><br/>Matching braid tone on tone with the color of the rug and a felt layer underneath the entire surface.</p> <p><b>COLORS</b></p> <div> <div>30<br/>QUADRATURA<br/>OFF WHITE</div> <div>35<br/>TAGLIATORE<br/>BEIGE</div> <div>4<br/>STILISTA<br/>LIGHT GREY</div> <div>39<br/>COLLO<br/>STONE GREY</div> <div>40<br/>SCIALLE<br/>WARM GREY</div> </div> |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PRICES | SEK

### NORR11 FORMS

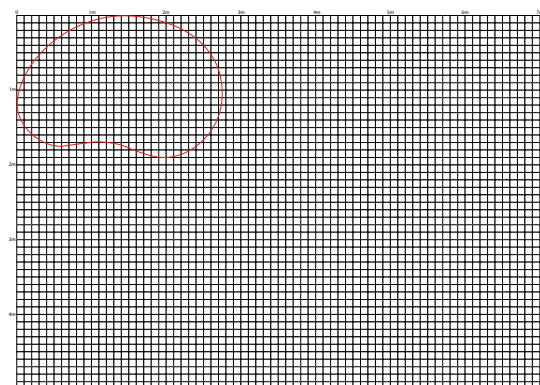
|                              |        |        |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 706810   Organic Small Left  | EX VAT | 24.800 |
| 706820   Organic Small Right | EX VAT | 24.800 |
| 706830   Organic Large Left  | EX VAT | 48.000 |
| 706840   Organic Large Left  | EX VAT | 48.000 |
|                              |        | Per M² |
| 706860   Standard Shape      | EX VAT | 3.280  |
| 706870   Custom-Made Shape   | EX VAT | 3.840  |

All of the above prices and dimensions are examples. Rugs can be made in all sizes and measurements.

### CALCULATING COSTS

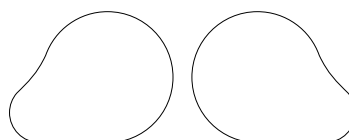
- The measurements can be determined to the nearest cm; calculation: **length x width x €/m²**
- For a round rug one calculates **diameter x diameter x €/m²**
- For an oval, the smallest rectangle that fits around the oval shape is calculated: length x width x €/m². If the shape of the oval should be different from our standard oval the customer provides a drawing.
- For a custom shape, we calculate the smallest rectangle that fits around the shape and add a supplement of 20%: (length x width x €/m²) +20%. For this, the customer provides a drawing

### DRAWINGS

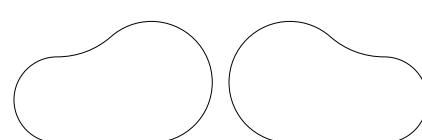


Drawings are supplied on a grid, each square representing 10x10 cm. Click on above drawing to find Grid.

### SHAPES



Organic Small Left/Right  
W 240 CM | L 300 CM



Organic Large Left/Right  
W 290 CM | L 475 CM

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                     | WIDTH   | DEPTH | HEIGHT | WEIGHT NET | WEIGHT GROSS |
|----------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|------------|--------------|
| TOTEM CHAIR                      | 48 cm   | 62 cm | 97 cm  | 5,4 kg     | 7,6 kg       |
| NY11 CHAIR                       | 49 cm   | 64 cm | 101 cm | 6,0 kg     | 7,6 kg       |
| ELEPHANT CHAIR W/O UPH.          | 52 cm   | 67 cm | 102 cm | 7,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| ELEPHANT CHAIR FRONT UPH.        | 52 cm   | 67 cm | 102 cm | 7,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| ELEPHANT CHAIR FULL UPH.         | 52 cm   | 67 cm | 102 cm | 7,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| ELEPHANT CHAIR ARMREST           | 52 cm   | 67 cm | 102 cm | 7,4 kg     | 9,5 kg       |
| BUFALA CHAIR W/O UPH.            | 57 cm   | 55 cm | 80 cm  | 6,2 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| BUFALA CHAIR UPH.                | 57 cm   | 55 cm | 80 cm  | 6,3 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| LANGUE POLYPROPYLENE             | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 5,8 kg     | 7,6 kg       |
| LANGUE UPH.                      | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,0 kg     | 7,8 kg       |
| LANGUE SOFT                      | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,0 kg     | 7,8 kg       |
| LANGUE ARMREST POLYPROPYLENE     | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,0 kg     | 7,8 kg       |
| LANGUE ARMREST UPH.              | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,2 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| LANGUE ARMREST SOFT              | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,2 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| LANGUE CHAIR WORK - 5 STAR       | 62 cm   | 52 cm | 84 cm  | 6,2 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| HIPPO CHAIR                      | 52,5 cm | 64 cm | 80 cm  | 9,4 kg     | 11,0 kg      |
| HIPPO CHAIR STEEL                | 50 cm   | 51 cm | 82 cm  | 10,0 kg    | 12,0 kg      |
| HIPPO CHAIR WORK - 4 STAR        | 75 cm   | 75 cm | 90 cm  | 9,5 kg     | 11,5 kg      |
| HIPPO CHAIR WORK - 5 STAR        | 75 cm   | 75 cm | 90 cm  | 11,5 kg    | 13,5 kg      |
| NY11 COUNTER W/O BACKREST 65 CM  | 42 cm   | 39 cm | 77 cm  | 5,0 kg     | 5,3 kg       |
| NY11 BAR W/O BACKREST 75 CM      | 42 cm   | 39 cm | 77 cm  | 5,2 kg     | 5,5 kg       |
| NY11 COUNTER W/ BACKREST 65 CM   | 56 cm   | 58 cm | 108 cm | 8,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| NY11 BAR W/ BACKREST 75 CM       | 56 cm   | 58 cm | 108 cm | 8,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| ELEPHANT COUNTER 65 CM           | 56 cm   | 50 cm | 108 cm | 8,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| ELEPHANT BAR 75 CM               | 56 cm   | 50 cm | 115 cm | 8,2 kg     | 10,2 kg      |
| HIPPO COUNTER 65 CM              | 49 cm   | 60 cm | 110 cm | 9,4 kg     | 10,6 kg      |
| HIPPO BAR 75 CM                  | 49 cm   | 60 cm | 110 cm | 9,8 kg     | 11,0 kg      |
| BUFALA COUNTER 65 CM             | 49 cm   | 55 cm | 114 cm | 7,1 kg     | 8,6 kg       |
| BUFALA BAR 75 CM                 | 49 cm   | 55 cm | 114 cm | 7,3 kg     | 8,8 kg       |
| TOTEM COUNTER 65 CM              | 48 cm   | 55 cm | 101 cm | 6,2 kg     | 8,4 kg       |
| TOTEM BAR 75 CM                  | 48 cm   | 55 cm | 101 cm | 6,4 kg     | 8,6 kg       |
| COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR   STEEL      | 72 cm   | 90 cm | 77 cm  | 25,0 kg    | 27,0 kg      |
| COOPER LOUNGE CHAIR   WOOD       | 72 cm   | 90 cm | 77 cm  | 22,0 kg    | 24,0 kg      |
| FAVE CHAIR                       | 67 cm   | 94 cm | 73 cm  | 13,0 kg    | 15,0 kg      |
| FAVE FOOTSTOOL                   | 52 cm   | 58 cm | 44 cm  | 7,0 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| BOHO CHAIR                       | 67 cm   | 94 cm | 73 cm  | 13,0 kg    | 15,0 kg      |
| ELEPHANT LOUNGE CHAIR FRONT UPH. | 77 cm   | 84 cm | 102 cm | 17,0 kg    | 18,0 kg      |

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                    | WIDTH   | DEPTH   | HEIGHT  | WEIGHT NET | WEIGHT GROSS |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|
| ELEPHANT OTTOMAN FRONT UPH.     | 59 cm   | 43 cm   | 49 cm   | 4,5 kg     | 6,0 kg       |
| MAMMOTH CHAIR                   | 90 cm   | 87 cm   | 116 cm  | 30,0 kg    | 35,0 kg      |
| MAMMOTH OTTOMAN                 | 67,0 cm | 56 cm   | 48,0 cm | 9,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| NOMAD CHAIR                     | 100 cm  | 83 cm   | 111 cm  | 10,0 kg    | 11,0 kg      |
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR              | 75 cm   | 86 cm   | 75 cm   | 18,0 kg    | 20,0 kg      |
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR FULL UPH.    | 75 cm   | 86 cm   | 75 cm   | 21,0 kg    | 23,0 kg      |
| SAMURAI CHAIR                   | 74 cm   | 88 cm   | 80 cm   | 9,0 kg     | 12,5 kg      |
| LITTLE BIG CHAIR                | 80 cm   | 80 cm   | 87 cm   | 35,0 kg    | 39,0 kg      |
| BIG BIG CHAIR                   | 96 cm   | 90 cm   | 104 cm  | 45,0 kg    | 52,0 kg      |
| LITTLE BIG POUF                 | 63,5 cm | 56 cm   | 48,5 cm | 9,0 kg     | 11,0 kg      |
| MAN LOUNGE CHAIR                | 70 cm   | 77 cm   | 78 cm   | 23,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| MAN TWO SEATER                  | 82 cm   | 134 cm  | 70 cm   | 40,0 kg    | 45,0 kg      |
| MAN THREE SEATER                | 200 cm  | 70 cm   | 80 cm   | 65,0 kg    | 68,0 kg      |
| MAN DAYBED                      | 202 cm  | 85 cm   | 40 cm   | 42,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| LIÈGE POUF                      | 63,5 cm | 56 cm   | 48,5 cm | 3,6 kg     | 6,0 kg       |
| LIÈGE POUF MEDIUM               | 46,0 cm | 48,0 cm | 50,0 cm | 9,8 kg     | 11,8 kg      |
| LIÈGE POUF LARGE                | 52,0 cm | 52,0 cm | 54,0 cm | 16,5 kg    | 18,5 kg      |
| STUDIO POUF                     | 48 cm   | 48 cm   | 48 cm   | 7,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| STUDIO BENCH                    | 126 cm  | 48 cm   | 48 cm   | 15,0 kg    | 17,0 kg      |
| LE ROI BENCH                    | 127 cm  | 43 cm   | 51 cm   | 5,0 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| MAMMOTH SOFA                    | 151 cm  | 90 cm   | 112 cm  | 58,0 kg    | 65,0 kg      |
| STUDIO SMALL                    | 70 cm   | 100 cm  | 80 cm   | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| STUDIO MEDIUM                   | 95 cm   | 100 cm  | 80 cm   | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LARGE                    | 135 cm  | 95 cm   | 80 cm   | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO CORNER                   | 125 cm  | 125 cm  | 80 cm   | 44,0 kg    | 47,0 kg      |
| STUDIO CURVE                    | 125 cm  | 125 cm  | 80 cm   | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO HALF CORNER              | 63 cm   | 125 cm  | 80 cm   | 22,0 kg    | 24,0 kg      |
| STUDIO OTTOMAN                  | 100 cm  | 95 cm   | 80 cm   | 26,0 kg    | 29,0 kg      |
| STUDIO OTTOMAN CLASSIC          | 100 cm  | 95 cm   | 80 cm   | 26,0 kg    | 29,0 kg      |
| STUDIO SMALL ARMREST R/L        | 105 cm  | 105 cm  | 80 cm   | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| STUDIO MEDIUM ARMREST R/L       | 123 cm  | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LARGE ARMREST R/L        | 163 cm  | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE SMALL             | 70 cm   | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE MEDIUM            | 90 cm   | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE LARGE             | 130 cm  | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE OTTOMAN           | 90 cm   | 140 cm  | 55 cm   | 26,0 kg    | 29,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE SMALL ARMREST R/L | 105 cm  | 140 cm  | 80 cm   | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                             | WIDTH  | DEPTH  | HEIGHT | WEIGHT NET | WEIGHT GROSS |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| STUDIO LOUNGE MEDIUM ARMREST R/L         | 123 cm | 140 cm | 80 cm  | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST R/L          | 163 cm | 140 cm | 80 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE SMALL ARMREST SHORT R/L    | 105 cm | 140 cm | 80 cm  | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE MEDIUM ARMREST SHORT R/L   | 123 cm | 140 cm | 80 cm  | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOUNGE LARGE ARMREST SHORT R/L    | 163 cm | 140 cm | 80 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOOSE ARMREST                     | 25 cm  | 55 cm  | 23 cm  | 3,0 kg     | 4,0 kg       |
| LARGE CUSHION                            | 62 cm  | 52 cm  | 22 cm  | 1,7 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| SMALL CUSHION                            | 52 cm  | 42 cm  | 22 cm  | 1,1 kg     | 1,4 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SINGLE                     | 35 cm  | 95 cm  | 78 cm  | 6,0 kg     | 8,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE DOUBLE                     | 35 cm  | 157 cm | 78 cm  | 9,5 kg     | 10,5 kg      |
| JAGGER LOUNGE DOUBLE CORNER              | 55 cm  | 157 cm | 78 cm  | 8,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE CORNER                     | 40 cm  | 95 cm  | 78 cm  | 8,0 kg     | 9,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE CURVE                      | 45 cm  | 102 cm | 78 cm  | 11,0 kg    | 12,0 kg      |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SOFT CORNER                | 40 cm  | 95 cm  | 78 cm  | 5,0 kg     | 6,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SOFT CURVE                 | 55 cm  | 95 cm  | 78 cm  | 9,0 kg     | 12,0 kg      |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SOFT SPLIT                 | 70 cm  | 165 cm | 75 cm  | 13,0 kg    | 15,0 kg      |
| JAGGER LOUNGE HALF CIRCLE                | 80 cm  | 157 cm | 45 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 45,0 kg      |
| JAGGER LOUNGE HALF CIRCLE W/<br>BACKREST | 80 cm  | 157 cm | 75 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 45,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING SINGLE                     | 35 cm  | 80 cm  | 90 cm  | 4,0 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING DOUBLE                     | 35 cm  | 130 cm | 90 cm  | 7,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING DOUBLE CORNER              | 55 cm  | 130 cm | 90 cm  | 7,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING CORNER                     | 35 cm  | 80 cm  | 90 cm  | 4,0 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING CURVE                      | 40 cm  | 80 cm  | 90 cm  | 7,0 kg     | 10,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING SOFT CORNER                | 35 cm  | 80 cm  | 90 cm  | 4,0 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SOFT CURVE                 | 35 cm  | 80 cm  | 90 cm  | 8,0 kg     | 11,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING SOFT SPLIT                 | 70 cm  | 135 cm | 90 cm  | 13,0 kg    | 15,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING HALF CIRCLE                | 65 cm  | 130 cm | 55 cm  | 18,0 kg    | 21,0 kg      |
| JAGGER DINING HALF CIRCLE W/<br>BACKREST | 80 cm  | 125 cm | 85 cm  | 19,0 kg    | 22,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ MEDIUM                            | 85 cm  | 96 cm  | 74 cm  | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ LARGE                             | 127 cm | 96 cm  | 74 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ CORNER                            | 127 cm | 127 cm | 74 cm  | 45,0 kg    | 48,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ OTTOMAN                           | 85 cm  | 96 cm  | 47 cm  | 26,0 kg    | 29,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ OPEN END R/L                      | 127 cm | 96 cm  | 74 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ W/ ARMREST R/L                    | 127 cm | 96 cm  | 74 cm  | 43,0 kg    | 48,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ LOUNGE MEDIUM                     | 85 cm  | 127 cm | 74 cm  | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ LOUNGE LARGE                      | 127 cm | 127 cm | 74 cm  | 45,0 kg    | 47,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ LOW ARMREST                       | 36 cm  | 94 cm  | 58 cm  | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                   | WIDTH                        | DEPTH                        | HEIGHT                        | WEIGHT NET | WEIGHT GROSS |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| REPOSÉ SMALL CUSHION           | 50 cm                        | 15 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 2,0 kg     | 3,0 kg       |
| REPOSÉ LARGE CUSHION           | 50 cm                        | 15 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 4,0 kg     | 5,0 kg       |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND MEDIUM           | 90 cm                        | 70 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND LARGE            | 135 cm                       | 70 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND LOUNGE MEDIUM    | 90 cm                        | 90 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND LOUNGE LARGE     | 135 cm                       | 90 cm                        | 50 cm                         | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND LOUNGE X LARGE   | 135 cm                       | 135 cm                       | 50 cm                         | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND ARMREST MEDIUM   | 50 cm                        | 90 cm                        | 60 cm                         | 30,0 kg    | 33,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND ARMREST LARGE    | 50 cm                        | 135 cm                       | 60 cm                         | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND ARMREST X LARGE  | 50 cm                        | 175 cm                       | 60 cm                         | 45,0 kg    | 48,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND BACKREST MEDIUM  | 50 cm                        | 50 cm                        | 75 cm                         | 28,0 kg    | 31,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND BACKREST LARGE   | 135 cm                       | 50 cm                        | 75 cm                         | 45,0 kg    | 48,0 kg      |
| REPOSÉ ISLAND BACKREST X LARGE | 175 cm                       | 50 cm                        | 75 cm                         | 43,0 kg    | 46,0 kg      |
| HIPPO SOFA                     | 238 cm                       | 94 cm                        | 78 cm                         | 55,0 kg    | 62,0 kg      |
| HIPPO SOFA WOOD                | 238 cm                       | 94 cm                        | 78 cm                         | 60,0 kg    | 67,0 kg      |
| FAVE SOFA                      | 134 cm                       | 94 cm                        | 74 cm                         | 34,0 kg    | 36,0 kg      |
| FAVE BENCH                     | 118 cm                       | 57 cm                        | 42 cm                         | 13,0 kg    | 15,0 kg      |
| HIPPO LOUNGE CHAIR OUTDOOR     | 75 cm                        | 86 cm                        | 75 cm                         | 18,0 kg    | 20,0 kg      |
| HIPPO CHAIR OUTDOOR            | 52,5 cm                      | 64 cm                        | 80 cm                         | 9,4 kg     | 11,0 kg      |
| STUDIO SMALL OUTDOOR           | 100 cm                       | 95 cm                        | 80 cm                         | 18,0 kg    | 21,0 kg      |
| STUDIO MEDIUM OUTDOOR          | 135 cm                       | 95 cm                        | 80 cm                         | 24,0 kg    | 26,5 kg      |
| STUDIO LARGE OUTDOOR           | 150 cm                       | 100 cm                       | 80 cm                         | 39,0 kg    | 42,0 kg      |
| STUDIO CORNER OUTDOOR          | 125 cm                       | 125 cm                       | 80 cm                         | 40,0 kg    | 42,5 kg      |
| STUDIO OTTOMAN OUTDOOR         | 100 cm                       | 95 cm                        | 80 cm                         | 22,0 kg    | 25,0 kg      |
| STUDIO OTTOMAN CLASSIC OUTDOOR | 100 cm                       | 95 cm                        | 80 cm                         | 20,0 kg    | 23,0 kg      |
| STUDIO LOOSE ARMREST OUTDOOR   | 25 cm                        | 55 cm                        | 23 cm                         | 2,0 kg     | 4,0 kg       |
| SOHO SIDE TABLE   Ø 40 cm      | Base: 25 cm<br>Top: 48,5 cm  | Base: 23 cm<br>Top: 48,5 cm  | Base: 58 cm<br>Top: 10,6 cm   | 20,5 kg    | 24,7 kg      |
| SOHO COFFEE TABLE   Ø 50 cm    | Base: 42,5 cm<br>Top: 58 cm  | Base: 27 cm<br>Top: 58 cm    | Base: 25 cm<br>Top: 10,6 cm   | 19,3 kg    | 24,3 kg      |
| SOHO COFFEE TABLE   Ø 80 cm    | Base: 31 cm<br>Top: 90 cm    | Base: 29 cm<br>Top: 90 cm    | Base: 38,7 cm<br>Top: 10,5 cm | 49,0 kg    | 56,8 kg      |
| SOHO COFFEE TABLE   Ø 120 cm   | Base: 40 cm<br>Top: 136 cm   | Base: 40 cm<br>Top: 134 cm   | Base: 38,7 cm<br>Top: 18 cm   | 85,5 kg    | 136,9 kg     |
| SOHO DINING TABLE   Ø 80 cm    | Base: 29 cm<br>Top: 90 cm    | Base: 31 cm<br>Top: 90 cm    | Base: 81 cm<br>Top: 10,5 cm   | 78,0 kg    | 82,0 kg      |
| SOHO DINING TABLE   Ø 120 cm   | Base: 48,7 cm<br>Top: 136 cm | Base: 46,7 cm<br>Top: 134 cm | Base: 86,7 cm<br>Top: 18 cm   | 136,0 kg   | 200,6 kg     |
| SOHO DINING TABLE   Ø 140 cm   | Base: 61 cm<br>Top: 156 cm   | Base: 59 cm<br>Top: 154 cm   | Base: 87 cm<br>Top: 18 cm     | 163,25 kg  | 251,0 kg     |
| CUBISM SIDE TABLE              | 37 cm                        | 37 cm                        | 57 cm                         | 26,0 kg    | 29,0 kg      |
| CUBISM COFFEE TABLE SMALL      | 56 cm                        | 56 cm                        | 48,5 cm                       | 41,0 kg    | 43,0 kg      |

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                | WIDTH                        | DEPTH                        | HEIGHT                       | WEIGHT NET                  | WEIGHT GROSS                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CUBISM COFFEE TABLE LARGE   | 91 cm                        | 61 cm                        | 41,5 cm                      | 58,0 kg                     | 60,0 kg                     |
| LE ROI SIDE TABLE           | 41 cm                        | 41 cm                        | 45 cm                        | 1,8 kg                      | 2,0 kg                      |
| LE ROI COFFEE TABLE         | 67 cm                        | 67 cm                        | 49 cm                        | 2,7 kg                      | 5,6 kg                      |
| OKU DINING TABLETOP 200CM   | 204 cm                       | 99 cm                        | 6 cm                         | 34,0 kg                     | 36,0 kg                     |
| OKU DINING TABLETOP 250CM   | 254 cm                       | 124 cm                       | 6 cm                         | 38,0 kg                     | 43,0 kg                     |
| OKU DINING TABLETOP Ø 120CM | 124 cm                       | 124 cm                       | 6 cm                         | 20,0 kg                     | 21,5 kg                     |
| OKU DINING TABLE LEGS       | 71,5 cm                      | 20,2 cm                      | 59,3 cm                      | 5,2 kg                      | 7,7 kg                      |
| OKU COFFEE TABLE            | 93 cm                        | 93 cm                        | 6 cm                         | 12,0 kg                     | 14,5 kg                     |
| FIN SIDE TABLE              | 43 cm                        | 43 cm                        | 42 cm                        | 2,5 kg                      | 3,3 kg                      |
| DUKE COFFEE TABLE SMALL     | 51 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 30,5 cm                      | 3,6 kg                      | 5,9 kg                      |
| DUKE COFFEE TABLE MEDIUM    | 73,5 cm                      | 73,5 cm                      | 44 cm                        | 6,2 kg                      | 11,5 kg                     |
| DUKE COFFEE TABLE LARGE     | Base: 96 cm<br>Top: 63,5 cm  | Base: 96 cm<br>Top: 47 cm    | Base: 49,5 cm<br>Top: 40 cm  | Base: 6,0 kg<br>Top: 2,6 kg | Base: 8,7 kg<br>Top: 4,2 kg |
| GEAR COFFEE TABLE           | 81 cm                        | 81 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 19,5 kg                     | 22,0 kg                     |
| GEAR SIDE TABLE             | 55 cm                        | 55 cm                        | 59 cm                        | 12,5 kg                     | 15,0 kg                     |
| GEAR SQUARE COFFEE TABLE    | 115 cm                       | 115 cm                       | 55 cm                        | 60 kg                       | 69 kg                       |
| QUARTZ SIDE TABLE           | 34 cm                        | 34 cm                        | 60 cm                        | 7,5 kg                      | 8,5 kg                      |
| TILT COFFEE TABLE           | 86 cm                        | 63 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 16,0 kg                     | 20,0 kg                     |
| TILT SIDE TABLE             | 82 cm                        | 63 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 17,0 kg                     | 20,0 kg                     |
| TILT COFFEE TABLE   WOOD    | 86 cm                        | 63 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 46,0 kg                     | 48,0 kg                     |
| TILT SIDE TABLE   WOOD      | 75 cm                        | 50 cm                        | 65 cm                        | 43,2 kg                     | 46,0 kg                     |
| TILT COFFEE TABLE   STEEL   | 82 cm                        | 64 cm                        | 41 cm                        | 21,0 kg                     | 25,0 kg                     |
| TILT SIDE TABLE   STEEL     | 75 cm                        | 49 cm                        | 65 cm                        | 27,0 kg                     | 30,0 kg                     |
| TILT COFFEE TABLE   GLASS   | 69 cm                        | 59 cm                        | 48 cm                        | 9,0 kg                      | 11,0 kg                     |
| JFK HOME DESK TABLETOP      | 135 cm                       | 70 cm                        | 15 cm                        | 29,0 kg                     | 31,0 kg                     |
| JFK OFFICE DESK TABLETOP    | 155 cm                       | 89 cm                        | 15 cm                        | 40,0 kg                     | 42,0 kg                     |
| JFK STANDARD LEGS           | 81 cm                        | 69 cm                        | 29,5 cm                      | 11,5 kg                     | 12,6 kg                     |
| JFK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LEGS  | 82,5 cm                      | 27 cm                        | 15,5 cm                      | 21,4 kg                     | 22,7 kg                     |
| MAIDEN TABLE LEGS           | Box 1: 75 cm<br>Box 2: 75 cm | Box 1: 46 cm<br>Box 2: 46 cm | Box 1: 70 cm<br>Box 2: 70 cm | 48,0 kg                     | 58,0 kg                     |
| MAIDEN CAFÉ TABLE LEGS      | 75 cm                        | 70 cm                        | 23 cm                        | 24,0 kg                     | 29,0 kg                     |
| FUJI WALL LAMP MINI         | 42 cm                        | 42 cm                        | 22 cm                        | 1,1 kg                      | 1,8 kg                      |
| FUJI WALL LAMP LARGE        | 73 cm                        | 73 cm                        | 27 cm                        | 5,8 kg                      | 8,0 kg                      |
| FUJI PENDANT MINI           | 30 cm                        | 30 cm                        | 21 cm                        | 1,1 kg                      | 1,85 kg                     |
| FUJI PENDANT SMALL          | 46 cm                        | 47 cm                        | 30 cm                        | 2,1 kg                      | 3,0 kg                      |
| FUJI PENDANT LARGE          | 67,5 cm                      | 67,5 cm                      | 33,5 cm                      | 5,8 kg                      | 7,9 kg                      |
| LINE FLOOR LAMP ONE         | 29 cm                        | 56 cm                        | 147 cm                       | 14,9 kg                     | 19,2 kg                     |
| LINE FLOOR LAMP TWO         | 45 cm                        | 89 cm                        | 193 cm                       | 30,2 kg                     | 45,0 kg                     |

# PACKAGING INFO

| PRODUCT NAME                                               | WIDTH  | DEPTH | HEIGHT | WEIGHT NET | WEIGHT GROSS |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------------|
| PIPE PENDANT LAMP SMALL                                    | 48 cm  | 7 cm  | 7 cm   | 0,6 kg     | 0,7 kg       |
| PIPE PENDANT LAMP MEDIUM                                   | 56 cm  | 7 cm  | 7 cm   | 0,7 kg     | 0,8 kg       |
| PIPE PENDANT LAMP LARGE                                    | 56 cm  | 7 cm  | 7 cm   | 0,8 kg     | 0,9 kg       |
| GALLERY WALL LAMP                                          | 27 cm  | 34 cm | 19 cm  | 2,0 kg     | 3,0 kg       |
| GALLERY PENDANT LAMP                                       | 37 cm  | 51 cm | 21 cm  | 3,0 kg     | 3,0 kg       |
| STUDIO TRAY SINGLE                                         | 50 cm  | 26 cm | 10 cm  | 3,0 kg     | 4,0 kg       |
| STUDIO TRAY DOUBLE                                         | 52 cm  | 47 cm | 10 cm  | 6,0 kg     | 7,0 kg       |
| RUGS   ORGANIC LARGE RIGHT/LEFT                            | 40 cm  | 40 cm | 480 cm | 50,62 kg   | 52,62 kg     |
| RUGS   ORGANIC SMALL RIGHT/LEFT                            | 30 cm  | 30 cm | 305 cm | 26,46 kg   | 28,46 kg     |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>SINGLE SEGMENT R/L  | 80 cm  | 90 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>SINGLE SEGMENT TOP  | 30 cm  | 30 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT FULL | 125 cm | 85 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT R/L  | 65 cm  | 65 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT TOP  | 30 cm  | 30 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>HALF CIRCLE FULL    | 125 cm | 65 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER DINING SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>HALF CIRCLE R/L     | 65 cm  | 65 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>SINGLE SEGMENT R/L  | 100 cm | 85 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>SINGLE SEGMENT TOP  | 35 cm  | 35 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT FULL | 165 cm | 80 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT R/L  | 85 cm  | 45 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>DOUBLE SEGMENT TOP  | 40 cm  | 35 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>HALF CIRCLE FULL    | 165 cm | 50 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SIDE UPHOLSTERY COVER<br>HALF CIRCLE R/L     | 80 cm  | 50 cm | 3 cm   | 1,5 kg     | 2,0 kg       |

# FABRIC OVERVIEW

| CAT. 0       |                   | SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                   |            |                                                    |                                              |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION   | SUPPLIER          | COMPOSITION                                                                                                                      | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                                       | ENVIRONMENT                                  |
| GRAIN        | Gabriel           | Single-colored<br>92% Post-Consumer Polyester<br>8% Polyester<br><br>Two-colored<br>80% Post-Consumer Polyester<br>20% Polyester | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®                    |
| CURA         | Gabriel           | 98% post-consumer recycled polyester<br>2% polyester                                                                             | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>EU Ecolabel     |
| CHILI        | Gabriel           | 100% post-consumer recycled polyester fr (fr inside the fiber)                                                                   | 60.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>EU Ecolabel     |
| STEP MELANGE | Gabriel           | 100% Trevira cs                                                                                                                  | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>EU Ecolabel     |
| MEGAN        | Nevotex           | 100% Polyester                                                                                                                   | 170.000    | BS EN 10211<br>CA TB 117-2013                      | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®                    |
| CAT. 1       |                   | SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                   |            |                                                    |                                              |
| COLLECTION   | SUPPLIER          | COMPOSITION                                                                                                                      | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                                       | ENVIRONMENT                                  |
| MUMBLE       | Glamour           | 72% RPET<br>28% PL                                                                                                               | 50.000     | BS EN 10211<br>CA TB 117-2013                      | GRS<br>STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®             |
| REMIX        | Kvadrat           | 90% New Wool Worsted<br>10% Nylon                                                                                                | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | EU Ecolabel<br>Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD |
| FAME         | Gabriel           | 95% New Zealand Wool<br>5% Polyamide                                                                                             | 200.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>EU Ecolabel     |
| GIADA        | One Mario Sirtori | 60% Acrylic<br>19% Cotton<br>11% Viscose<br>6% Polyester<br>4% Other Fibers                                                      | 90.000     | BS 5852 Crib 5<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®                    |
| VALENCIA     | Spradling         | 100% polyester                                                                                                                   | >300.000   | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | Greenguard Gold<br>Indoor Advantage Gold     |
| TINTO        | Zimmer + Rohde    | 42% Polyester<br>32% Viscose<br>26% Cotton                                                                                       | 55.000     | BS EN 10211<br>CA TB 117-2013                      |                                              |
| CAT. 2       |                   | SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                   |            |                                                    |                                              |
| COLLECTION   | SUPPLIER          | COMPOSITION                                                                                                                      | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                                       | ENVIRONMENT                                  |
| BARNUM       | Glamour           | 45% Cotton<br>19% Viscose<br>15% Wool<br>13% Acetate<br>8% Nylon                                                                 | 60.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | —                                            |
| KEIGA        | Sahco             | 38% New Wool<br>37% Viscose<br>16% Linen<br>9% Nylon                                                                             | 50.000     | CA TB 117-2013<br>BS EN 1021 1&2                   | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD                       |
| NOBEL        | Gabriel           | 100% New Zealand Wool                                                                                                            | 75.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>EU Ecolabel     |
| ECRITURE     | Kvadrat           | 40% polyacrylic<br>27% polyester<br>18% viscose<br>9% linen<br>6% cotton                                                         | 70.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5 | Greenguard Gold                              |

# FABRIC OVERVIEW

| CAT. 3        |                   | SPECIFICATIONS                                                                            |            |                                                    |                                              |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION    | SUPPLIER          | COMPOSITION                                                                               | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                                       | ENVIRONMENT                                  |
| HALLINGDAL    | Kvadrat           | 70% New Wool<br>30% Viscose                                                               | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5 | EU Ecolabel<br>Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD |
| STEELCUT TRIO | Kvadrat           | 90% New Wool Worsted<br>10% Nylon                                                         | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | EU Ecolabel<br>Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD |
| SAVANNA       | Kvadrat           | 34% Polyester<br>31% New Wool<br>26% Polyacrylic<br>4% Cotton<br>3% Nylon<br>2% Linen     | 45.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD                |
| ZERO          | Sahco             | 65% Cotton<br>20% Polyacrylic<br>15% Polyester                                            | 70.000     | EN 1021 1                                          | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD                       |
| ALPACA        | One Mario Sirtori | 39% Cotton<br>28% Alpaca<br>11% Polyester<br>9% Virgin Wool<br>7% Polyamide<br>6% Viscose | 110.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®                    |
| NALIA         | Sahco             | 39% viscose<br>29% cotton<br>14% linen<br>9% polyacrylic<br>7% nylon<br>2% polyester      | 50.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD                       |
| ANDRO PLUS    | Zimmer + Rohde    | 87% Acrylic<br>7% Cotton<br>6% Polyester                                                  | 70.000     | BS EN 1021 1<br>CA TB 117-2013                     |                                              |
| TIMBRE        | Maharam           | 100% Polyester                                                                            | 75.000     | BS EN 1021 1<br>CA TB 117-2013<br>BS 5852 Crib 5   |                                              |
| CAT. 4        |                   | SPECIFICATIONS                                                                            |            |                                                    |                                              |
| COLLECTION    | SUPPLIER          | COMPOSITION                                                                               | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                                       | ENVIRONMENT                                  |
| MOSS          | Sahco             | 52% Cotton<br>22% Viscose<br>14% Polyacrylic<br>6% Linen<br>3% Polyester<br>3% Nylon      | 50.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2                                     | EPD                                          |
| SAFIRE        | Sahco             | 43% Viscose<br>17% Polyacrylic<br>15% New Wool<br>9% Cotton<br>8% Linen<br>8% Polyester   | 40.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD                |
| BARU          | Sahco             | 87% New Wool<br>10% Polyester<br>3% Polyamide                                             | 65.000     | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD                |
| VIDAR         | Kvadrat           | 94% new wool<br>6% nylon                                                                  | 100.000    | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013                   | EU Ecolabel<br>Greenguard Gold<br>HPD<br>EPD |
| ATHÉNA        | Lelièvre Paris    | 80% Polyester<br>20% Cotton                                                               | 50.000     | -                                                  |                                              |

# FABRIC OVERVIEW

| OUTDOOR    |                  | SPECIFICATIONS    |            |                                  |                                                       |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION | SUPPLIER         | COMPOSITION       | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                     | ENVIRONMENT                                           |
| SAVANE     | Sunbrella        | 100% Acrylic      | —          | BS EN 1021 1<br>CA TB 117-2013   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>GREENGUARD GOLD<br>REACH |
| NATTÉ      | Sunbrella        | 100% Acrylic      | —          | BS EN 1021 1<br>CA TB 117-2013   | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>GREENGUARD GOLD<br>REACH |
| LEISURE    | Sørensen Leather | Protected Leather | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | —                                                     |

# LEATHER OVERVIEW

| CAT. I     |          | SPECIFICATIONS    |            |                                  |                                                  |
|------------|----------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION | SUPPLIER | COMPOSITION       | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                     | ENVIRONMENT                                      |
| ULTRA      | Sørensen | Protected Leather | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>REACH<br>ANSI/BIFMA |

| CAT. II    |          | SPECIFICATIONS            |            |                                  |                                    |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION | SUPPLIER | COMPOSITION               | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                     | ENVIRONMENT                        |
| NUANCE     | Sørensen | Protected Leather         | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>REACH |
| ENVY       | Sørensen | Protected Aniline Leather | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>REACH |

| CAT. III   |          | SPECIFICATIONS       |            |                                  |                                                                         |
|------------|----------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION | SUPPLIER | COMPOSITION          | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                     | ENVIRONMENT                                                             |
| DUNES      | Sørensen | Aniline Leather      | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>Ecolabel<br>The German Blue Angel<br>REACH |
| TERRA      | Sørensen | Aniline Leather      | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | REACH                                                                   |
| SPECTRUM   | Sørensen | Semi-Aniline Leather | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®<br>The German Blue Angel<br>REACH             |

| CAT. IV    |            | SPECIFICATIONS |            |                                  |             |
|------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| COLLECTION | SUPPLIER   | COMPOSITION    | MARTINDALE | FLAMMABILITY                     | ENVIRONMENT |
| SHEEPSKIN  | Skandilock | 100% Sheepskin | —          | BS EN 1021 1&2<br>CA TB 117-2013 | —           |

# MATERIAL GUIDE

## FABRICS

### ALPACA

Noble velvet composed of alpaca wool with a small percentage of polyamide which guarantees exceptional technical performance and resistance.

### ANDRO PLUS

A new interpretation of the ZR classic ANDRO combines feel-good comfort with hard-wearing quality. ANDRO PLUS is resistant to stains and hard-wearing. The improved fabric construction simplifies processing and, in addition to classic fixed upholstery, is also very suitable for loose and removable covers. The new look, with its velvety matte surface, brings softness and haptic warmth to modern minimalist rooms. The two-tone yarn melange creates a rich, expressive color effect.

### ATHÉNA

Soft, smooth and matt, ATHÉNA is reversible piece suitable for seats. Subtly and in shades of colors and halftones

### BARNUM

Barnum is a textured bouclé wool with a comfortable soft feel and is available in a various attractive colors. The fabric is durable and heavy enough to offer some acoustic absorption but soft enough to provide warmth and comfort.

### BARU

An ultra-soft woven woollen bouclé, Baru feels like shorn fleece and has a comforting volume created by the elasticity of the wool Fiber and the finishing processes. Yarn dyed with one color in warp and another in weft, it has the benefits of a woollen textile but a softer feel. The texture of the bouclé coupled with a slight shine from the acrylic blend creates a playful effect as the color catches the light. Minimal contrasts in the yarns produce strong hues such as midnight, forest green, maroon and dark chocolate, while a darker base adds depth. Softer shades of snow, light grey, ash, camel, vanilla and moss green have a mélange effect from the contrasting base.

### CHILI

Chili is a pioneering upholstery fabric distinguished by its fusion of sustainable materials and exceptional fire resistance. Made from 100% post-consumer recycled flame retardant polyester, the fabric sets new environmental standards for fire retardant fabrics.

### CURA

Cura is a multi-purpose, two-colored upholstery fabric made from 98% post-consumer recycled polyester. Use Cura for office furniture or lounge seating to transform workplaces into homey interiors.

### ECRITURE

A matt melange bouclé with an elegant sheen, Ecriture upholsters beautifully with an organic rich texture and a cosy comfortable feel. Made with a dobby loom, the fabric combines shiny, matt and chenille yarns to create a surface reminiscent of grains of rice with speckles from the shiny warp yarn.

### FAME

Fame is a unique woollen upholstery fabric with a wearability of 200,000 Martindale, and at the same time is extra soft and stretchable. The color scale is very elegant and vibrant.

### GIADA

Giada is a woven fabric with a velvety surface. It's soft to the touch and looks elegant while maintaining a high level of resistance. The fabric is

yarn-dyed, so chromatic variations are considered normal.

### GRAIN

Grain is a post-consumer recycled polyester bouclé fabric and a celebration of the perfectly imperfect. It embraces a flawed beauty and asymmetric aesthetic inspired by the irregular textures of nature and the grained cement surfaces in contemporary architecture. With its fine texture and understated elegance, Grain redefines the bulky bouclé and gives it a contemporary, sophisticated vibe.

### HALLINGDAL 65

Kvadrat's first textile 'Hallingdal' has become the archetype of woollen textiles. The very durable upholstery fabric was originally designed in 1965 by Nanna Ditzel, and is now available in a version with an updated color scale: Hallingdal 65. Hallingdal 65 is made of wool and viscose, which complement each other well: the wool provides excellent durability and flexibility, whilst the viscose adds brilliance and depth to the color. Both materials are dyed before they are spun, which highlights the rich texture of the fabric.

### KEIGA

Rich in nuance like a Nordic landscape and suitable for any furnishing style. Keiga is a foundational fabric that works with everything, vintage or modern, angular or organic, art deco or light toned Scandi. Matt wool grounds the rich structure, enlivened by the contrast from the shiny yarns.

### Megan

Megan is a velvet in a sparkling color scheme. High, straight standing piles in a durable quality for all types of environments.

### MOSS\*

The second design by Vincent van Duysen and Anna Vilhelmine Ebbesen is the distinctive upholstery fabric Moss. The mixture of twisted yarn and chenille gives the fabric surface a textured structure with an appearance of movement, and also creates a soft handle which adds a special dimension to the furniture it covers. The twenty-two colorways are either one- or two-tone combinations inspired by Vincent van Duysen's own home and range from cool cement and soft blue to oily green, curry yellow and the shades of natural wood.

\*Not approved for the US.

### MUMBLE\*

Mumble is a chenille fabric made from 100% recycled PET yarn.

The obtained fabric is very soft to the touch, particularly resistant and able to maintain its characteristics unchanged over time. With a contemporary design, it presents a wide color range with natural tones.

\* Not approved for UK

### NALIA

A celebration of yarns, clashing and complementary, Nalia injects the raw materiality of a Franz West sculpture into a classic Chanel-style tweed. Complex in composition, the surface is alive from the interplay of contrasting yarns, developed especially and high in cotton. Color is splashed liberally in yellow rose, sunset pink and blossom pink and otherwise grounded by neutrals with small inflections, from pale oat and honey to solid steel and chestnut mélange.

### NOBEL

Nobel is a premium 100% wool upholstery fabric featuring a timeless, sophisticated elegance. It has a rich, voluminous texture where thick and thin yarns are weaved together to create a soft, bulky effect.

# MATERIAL GUIDE

## REMIX

Remix is an elegant upholstery textile distinguished by exceptional depth of color. Remix 3 looks unicolored from a distance but reveals subtle details and color contrasts when viewed close-up. The textile features a tight, minimalistic weave, and derives its lively color play from a combination of two different mélange yarns, which each combine up to three hues.

## SAFIRE

Safire's coarse surface structure gives a subtle handwoven appearance that is both unique and dynamic, adding a special and unique dimension to this upholstery fabric. The thick bouclé and chenille yarns contribute to its woolly handle and soft appeal but also gives a vibrant two-tone effect. The color palette includes both quiet natural shades and strong, bold combinations..

## Savanna

Savanna | is an upholstery textile, which combines different types of yarns and materials to offer distinctive depth and richness. It has been created by acclaimed Danish designers, Aggebo & Henriksen. The designers blended yarns with contrasting characters to give Savanna | elegant, sophisticated and individual structures: the textile fuses shiny yarns, matt yarns and bouclé yarns. As a result, it features a rich, irregular surface, which reveals an eye-catching play of details when seen from close up.

## STEELCUT TRIO

The three-dimensional surface of Steelcut Trio resembles small pyramids or steel points. Despite the complexity of the textile's innovative weave, it has a simple, precise expression. Steelcut Trio is yarn-dyed and made from 3 differently colored yarns.

## STEP MELANGE

Step Melange is a 100 % Trevira CS upholstery textile with a vivid, pixelated expression that creates curiosity and attracts the eye. Where Step Melange features a subtle, heathered effect that brings life, depth, and textural appeal to the surface, the textile also comes in uni-colored version, Step.

## TINTO

The versatile TINTO has been a timeless staple in the Zimmer + Rohde collection for many years. This upholstery fabric captivates with its soft touch, a rich palette of 100 shades, and outstanding durability. Chenille yarn in the weft provides a pleasing handfeel, while an effect yarn in the warp creates a fascinating interplay of color with impressive depth.

## VALENCIA

Valencia is a faux-leather designed to elevate interior spaces with elegance and warmth. Renowned for its durability, performance, and exceptional quality, Valencia™ transforms hotels, restaurants, theaters, and more into inspiring interiors where timeless design meets unparalleled comfort.

## VIDAR

Originally designed by Fanny Aronsen, Vidar has been re-colored by Raf Simons, with shades ranging from moss green, dark aubergine, ruby red and midnight blue through to brick and earth tones, and easy neutrals.

The gentle satin surface finish of the weave contrasts with the deep shadowy tones in the depths, giving a multifaceted richness to the intense colors in the range.

Tightly woven, without the irregularities of the other bouclé fabrics

within this collection, Vidar has an inviting texture, which variously recalls blackberries, orange peel or the comforting close-knit texture of a favourite sweater.

## ZERO \*

The influence of Parisian couture clothing can be seen in this elegant and irregular bouclé upholstery textile. The pearl effect yarn is used in both warp and weft giving a luxurious handle and a sophisticated appearance. The sixteen colorways range from tonal through to contrasting 'salt and pepper' combinations.

\* Requires Crib 5 treatment in order to be UK compliant and interliner to comply with US Standard Test Cal117-2013. Upcharge will be applied. Not approved for the US.

## LEATHER

### DUNES\*

Run your fingers along the surface of Dunes and it feels as smooth as butter. A special process involving sanding, buffing and applying a special type of leather oil to the surface gives it that almost velvety touch. At the same time, Dunes boasts a matt look that's raw with a touch of understated elegance.

Part of Dunes' extra appeal are the subtle, natural markings which bring a unique personality to each hide. The colors we feature will also vary from hide to hide and with each individual hide. Watch for a delicious patina that will appear over time as a result of the leather's exposure to daylight, interior lighting and usage. In fact, the more you use Dunes, the more the leather becomes shinier and smoother.

The Dunes collection has received the Nordic Swan Ecolabel. A highly-respected certification verifying that it meets their rigorous requirements regarding the environment, use of energy and resources

\* Selected colors:

- Anthracite - 21003
- Ecrú - 21008
- Almond - 21009
- Stone - 21010
- Dark Brown - 21001
- Camel - 21004
- Cognac - 21000

### ENVY\*

Envy is an accessible leather with an aura of elegance. Smooth to the touch with a slight sheen to the surface, it's a captivating leather that awakens the senses. Look closer and you can see very subtle natural markings, which are minimised via a special sanding process. Add to that a light, transparent wax that helps protect the surface and the result is a lovely feel with a brilliant sense of depth.

As an Aniline leather, no two hides are alike, which means anything you choose to create with Envy will be one of a kind.

\* Selected colors:

- Black - 20321

### LEISURE

Leisure is an advanced protected leather for indoor and outdoor use. The leather features a multi-layered micro-finish, enhancing its resilience against all kinds of leisure-related elements — such as pool and salt water, sunlight, sunscreen, and general wear and tear.

# MATERIAL GUIDE

## NUANCE\*

Nuance has a remarkable depth and dimension that exudes authenticity, with the added advantage that it's designed to be durable. It's a new type of protected leather developed in collaboration with Space Copenhagen, where the nuances are seen in the natural texture as well as the tones.

The natural patterns and imperfections are visible, reflecting the innate beauty of each hide. A very light, invisible coating keeps the subtleties and softness intact while protecting the leather from wear and tear. The result is a terrific tactile sensation in a leather that's both alluring and enduring.

Indulge in the sensory experience of a luscious, durable leather rich with detail and depth.

\* Selected colors:

- Dark Brown - 40791
- Light Grey - 40782
- Burned Grey - 40783

## SHEEPSKIN

Skandilock Curly 17mm is developed for furniture upholstery but can also be used for different furnishing assignments. The wool has a curly texture and is high in density which makes it durable and soft.

## SPECTRUM\*

Spectrum is a soft leather with a subtle texture that looks more uniform, thanks to a light surface finish that works to protect the leather from dirt, stains and any fading resulting from exposure to light. Spectrum is ideal for designers and architects, as it can be used in a broad range of industries. From commercial spaces, including entire shopping centres and boutiques to business settings, such as offices and reception areas, to hotels and restaurants, public buildings and the healthcare sector, as well as cultural institutions and private residences.

\* Selected colors:

- Mineral - 30160

## TERRA\*

Terra is a new type of innovative high-end leather developed in collaboration with Norm Architects, known for their thoughtful design philosophy that seeks to engage the senses and enrich the quality of life.

It's an extremely soft aniline leather featuring a silky-matt surface with a subtle shine and a velvety tactile feel that evokes one's senses, offering a touch of modern sophisticated elegance. Each hide is truly unique with beautiful natural markings. Over time, the leather will become smoother and shinier. In addition, it will gain a natural and lovely patina, adding both character and authenticity to the leather.

\* Selected colors:

- Lime - 20365
- Oxide - 20362
- Soil - 20360

## ULTRA\*

One of the most versatile leathers around, Ultra is everything you would want in an "everyday" type of leather. Buffed and embossed and truly nice to touch, the surface of Ultra boasts a uniform grain pattern spanning over the entire hide. Making it a dream to work with for designers.

Ultra has some additional amazing attributes. Thanks to its extremely strong protective finish, it's very user-friendly and easy to maintain. Stains don't even leave a mark once wiped away using a fresh cloth with water. What's more, as a leather with a heavy surface protection, Ultra will take longer to show signs of aging or fading due to exposure to light.

\* Selected colors:

- Black - 41599
- Chocolate - 41589
- Altwiss - 41576
- Brandy - 41574
- Cognac - 41598

## WOOD

Wood is a natural material and may vary from batch to batch. Variations in wood structure and color are part of the timber characteristics of the wood and applying lacquer will further enhance these characteristics. All our wood is FSC certified, coated with water-bases clear lacquer and sourced within the EU.

## ASH

We use European ash and ash veneer which comes in the following finishes: Natural, Light Smoked, Dark Smoked and Black.

## OAK

Oak plays a primary role in our collection and comes from high quality European suppliers. Our oak products come in the following finishes: Natural, Light Smoked, Dark Smoked, and Black. All finishes are with water-based clear lacquer which makes the surface durable and easy to maintain while keeping its natural characteristics.

## Customized TREATMENT

Customized stain colors can be requested and must be approved and priced prior to production.

## POLYPROPYLENE

- Glass Fiber reinforced Polypropylene
- Standard colors:
- Ecru - RAL 1019
  - Espresso - NCS S 8505-Y20R
  - Warm Grey - NCS S 6005-Y20R

Customized colors are available with minimum order quantity of 300 seats and are subject to special pricing.

# MATERIAL GUIDE

## METAL

High quality metals of iron, steel and aluminum are used for our lighting and tables collections. The powdercoated surfaces are spray painted in a powder coating facility to achieve a strong and resistant surface with a smooth even color. The plated metal colors are brushed after the plating to achieve a mat metallic finish.

Country of origin: China

## MARBLE

Cut out from mines in the Jiangxi Province in China, our marble is handpicked according to our high standards of color and quality. The white marble is polished to achieve a fine balance between a somewhat shiny and mat surface. The grey marble remains unpolished to create an almost concrete looking surface, rich on contrasts from the natural lines in the marble.

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE CONCRETE BLEND

Lightweight fiber concrete made from a mixture of concrete mass with magnesium oxide. Cast in a mould, each product has a unique surface texture with small marks and variations from the casting procedure. Each product is afterwards lacquered and handpainted two times to achieve a layered color depth.

Country of origin: China

## TRAVERTINE

Travertine stone is a type of limestone that is formed by mineral deposits from natural springs. This means that every slab varies in terms of pattern, color marks and ways. Travertine has an open surface that means that if water is kept on the surface for a period, it can leave marks. When standing outdoor for a period the tables might change in terms of stain and color.

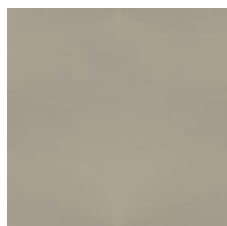
Country of origin: China

## GLASS

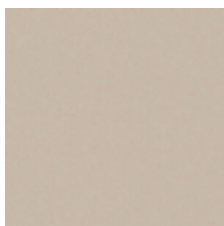
Mouth-blown glass using custom-made molds. Due to the nature of the process, no products are alike, and subtle variations are part of the products story: air bubbles may appear within the glass as a natural result of mouth-blowing. The glass is hand-painted from the inside, creating a layered depth of color that further sets each piece apart.

Country of origin: China

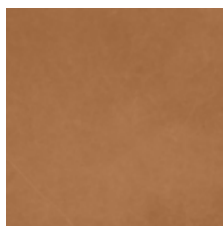
# LEATHER CURATION



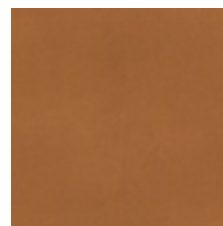
SPECTRUM MINERAL  
30160



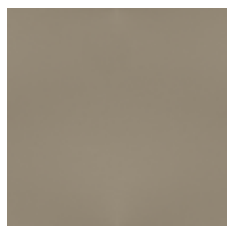
TERRA LIME  
20365



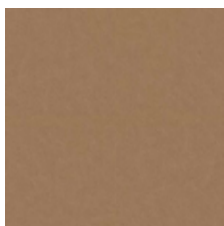
DUNES CAMEL  
21004



DUNES COGNAC  
21000



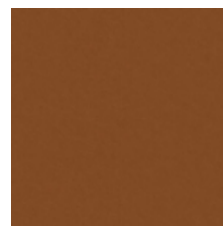
ULTRA ALTWEISS  
41576



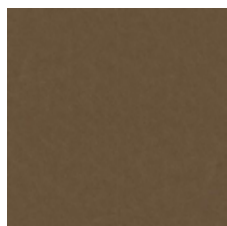
DUNES ECRU  
21008



ULTRA BRANDY  
41574



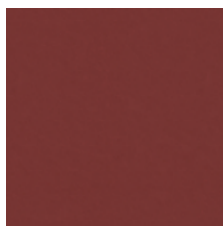
TERRA SOIL  
20360



DUNES ALMOND  
21009



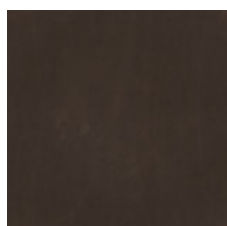
NUANCE DARK BROWN  
40791



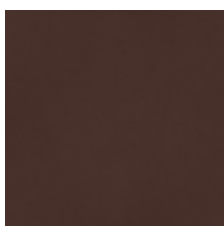
TERRA OXIDE  
20362



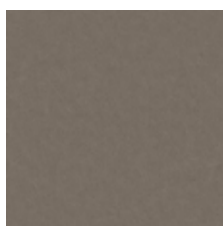
NUANCE LIGHT GREY  
40782



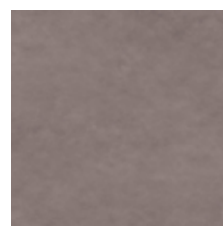
DUNES DARK BROWN  
21001



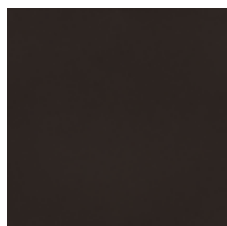
ULTRA COGNAC  
41598



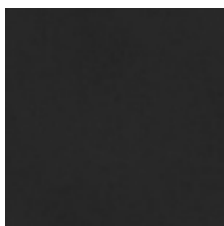
DUNES STONE  
21010



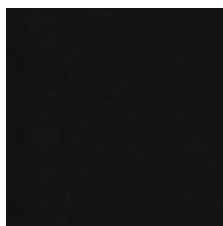
NUANCE BURNED GREY  
40783



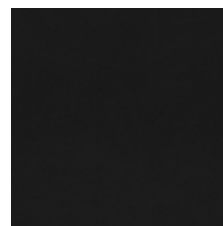
ULTRA CHOCOLATE  
41589 (NEW)



DUNES ANTHRAZITE  
21003



ENVY BLACK  
20321



ULTRA BLACK  
41599

For centuries, leather has symbolized craftsmanship, elegance, and durability, and due to its exceptional qualities, it has remained a timeless choice. We use leather from the renowned Sørensen Leather and offer three types: Aniline, Semi-Aniline, and Protected leather. Our thoughtfully curated SELECTION from seven distinct collections, each unique in expression and treatment, is available in eighteen muted tones that blend harmoniously with other textures and materials ensuring a graceful and timeless expression.

# COM | COL INFORMATION

Customers Own Material | Customers Own Leather

In certain cases, the material will require testing, which will incur associated costs.

| PRODUCT NAME                           | COL M2         | PCS PER<br>HIDE 5-5,5M2 | COM 1,4M | COM < 1,4M | COMMENTS                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Elephant Dining / Bar                  | 1,10           | 5,00                    | 0,50     |            | 2 bar chairs can be upholstered with 1m               |
| Elephant Dining Fully Uph,             | 1,58           | 3,00                    | 1,00     |            | 1 bar chairs can be upholstered with 1m               |
| Elephant Lounge                        | 2,80           | 1,00                    | 1,20     |            |                                                       |
| Elephant Stool                         | 0,48           | 11,00                   | 0,52     |            |                                                       |
| Langue Dining / Bar                    | 1,70           | 3,00                    | 1,1      |            |                                                       |
| Langue Soft                            | 1,50           | 3,00                    | 0,70     |            |                                                       |
| Hippo Chair                            | 1,11           | 4,00                    | 0,63     |            |                                                       |
| Hippo Lounge                           |                |                         | 3,00     |            | ≥ 2 pcs can be upholstered with 2,3m/pc               |
| Hippo Lounge Fully Uph,                |                |                         | 3,00     |            | ≥ 2 pcs can be upholstered with 2,3m/pc               |
| Hippo Sofa   Upholstery                |                |                         | 8,20     |            |                                                       |
| Hippo Sofa   Wood                      |                |                         | 7,00     |            |                                                       |
| Hippo Chair   Work - 4 star            | 1,6            | 3,00                    | 0,70     |            |                                                       |
| Hippo Chair   Work - 5 star w/ castors | 1,6            | 3,00                    | 0,70     |            |                                                       |
| Little Big Chair                       | 6,8            | 0,00                    | 3,40     |            |                                                       |
| Big Big Chair                          | 11             | 0,00                    | 5,50     |            |                                                       |
| Little Big Pouf                        | 2,3            | 2,00                    | 1,15     |            |                                                       |
| Liege Pouf                             |                |                         | 0,96     |            |                                                       |
| Mammoth Chair                          | Depends on qty |                         | 2,20     |            | One chair & an ottoman can be upholstered with 1 hide |
| Mammoth Ottoman                        | Depends on qty |                         | 0,80     |            | One chair & an ottoman can be upholstered with 1 hide |
| Mammoth Sofa                           | 5,6            | 0,00                    | 3,80     |            |                                                       |
| Man Chair                              | 3,53           | 1,00                    | 2,00     |            |                                                       |
| Man Ottoman                            | 1,9            | 2,00                    |          |            |                                                       |
| Man Two-Seater                         | 7,07           | 0,00                    | 4,00     |            |                                                       |
| Man Three-Seater                       | 10,6           | 0,00                    | 6,00     |            |                                                       |
| Man Chaise Longue                      | 7,04           | 0,00                    | 4,00     |            |                                                       |
| Man Daybed                             | 6,87           | 0,00                    | 3,00     |            |                                                       |
| New Wave Open-End                      |                |                         | 8,00     |            |                                                       |
| New Wave Two-Seater                    |                |                         | 9,00     |            |                                                       |
| NY11 Bar & Stool                       | 0,26           | 21,00                   | 0,48     |            | 6 bar chairs/stools can be upholstered with 1m        |
| NY11 Dining                            | 0,4            | 13,00                   | 0,50     |            | 4 dining chairs can be upholstered with 1m            |
| NY11 Dining, Seat + back Pad           | 0,5            | 11,00                   | 0,70     |            | 2 dining chairs can be upholstered with 1m            |
| Bufala Chair                           | 0,4            | 13,00                   | 0,50     |            | 4 dining chairs can be upholstered with 1m            |
| Shanghai                               | 0,57           | 9,00                    | 0,55     |            | 2 dining chairs can be upholstered with 1m            |
| Le Roi Cushion                         | 0,73           | 7,00                    | 0,36     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Sofa Center                       |                |                         | 3,40     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Sofa Corner                       |                |                         | 4,50     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Sofa Armrest SX                   |                |                         | 4,90     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Chaise Longue                     |                |                         | 6,10     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Ottoman                           |                |                         | 2,40     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Cushion Large 60x50               |                |                         | 0,75     |            |                                                       |
| Riff Cushion Small 50x40               |                |                         | 0,60     |            |                                                       |
| Totem Chair -w/ Seat Uph               | 1,05           | 5,00                    | 0,62     |            |                                                       |
| Totem Chair - w/o Seat Uph             | 0,63           | 8,00                    | 0,62     |            |                                                       |
| Fave Chair                             | 5              | 1,00                    | 1,70     |            |                                                       |
| Fave Footstool                         | 2              | 2,00                    | 0,80     |            |                                                       |
| Cooper                                 | 7,5            | 0,00                    | 3,60     |            |                                                       |
| Boho Chair                             |                |                         | 2,60     |            |                                                       |

| PRODUCT NAME                  | COL M2 | PCS PER<br>HIDE 5-5,5M2 | COM 1,4M | COM < 1,4M | COMMENTS |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| JAGGER DINING SOFA            |        |                         |          |            |          |
| Single                        | 1,85   | 2,00                    | 0,93     | 1,33       |          |
| Soft corner                   | 2,15   | 2,00                    | 1,08     | 1,26       |          |
| Corner                        | 1,8    | 3,00                    | 0,91     | 1,04       |          |
| Soft curve                    | 2,75   | 2,00                    | 1,39     | 1,39       |          |
| Curve                         | 2      | 2,00                    | 1,00     | 1,15       |          |
| Double                        | 2,25   | 2,00                    | 1,13     | 1,61       |          |
| Double corner                 | 2,9    | 1,00                    | 1,45     | 1,57       |          |
| Half circle                   | 5,2    | 1,00                    | 2,61     | 2,80       |          |
| Half circle w/ backrest       | 5,8    | 0,00                    | 2,90     | 3,32       |          |
| Single segment TOP uph cover  | 0,3    | 18,00                   | 0,15     | 0,15       |          |
| Single segment side uph cover | 0,9    | 6,00                    | 0,45     | 0,45       |          |
| Double TOP uph cover          | 0,3    | 18,00                   | 0,15     | 0,15       |          |
| 1/2 half circle cover         | 0,55   | 10,00                   | 0,28     | 0,28       |          |
| Double side uph cover         | 1,65   | 3,00                    | 0,82     | 0,82       |          |
| Half circle uph cover         | 1      | 5,00                    | 0,50     | 0,50       |          |
| JAGGER LOUNGE SOFA            |        |                         |          |            |          |
| Single segment                | 2      | 2,00                    | 0,99     | 1,51       |          |
| Soft corner                   | 2,4    | 2,00                    | 1,2      | 1,37       |          |
| Corner                        | 1,8    | 3,00                    | 1,39     | 1,39       |          |
| Soft curve                    | 2,75   | 2,00                    | 1,37     | 1,37       |          |
| Curve                         | 2      | 2,00                    | 1,01     | 1,12       |          |
| Double segment                | 2,45   | 2,00                    | 1,21     | 1,77       |          |
| Double corner segment         | 3,05   | 1,00                    | 1,54     | 1,76       |          |
| Half circle                   | 7,85   | 0,00                    | 3,93     | 4,34       |          |
| Half circle backrest          | 8,3    | 0,00                    | 4,15     | 4,44       |          |
| Single segment uph cover      | 0,9    | 6,00                    | 0,45     | 0,45       |          |
| Single segment TOP uph cover  | 0,3    | 18,00                   | 0,15     | 0,15       |          |
| Double segment uph cover      | 1,6    | 3,00                    | 0,8      | 0,80       |          |
| Double segment TOP uph cover  | 0,5    | 11,00                   | 0,25     | 0,25       |          |
| 1/2 half circle uph cove      | 0,5    | 11,00                   | 0,26     | 0,26       |          |
| Half circle uph cove          | 1,5    | 3,00                    | 0,75     | 0,75       |          |
| STUDIO SOFA                   |        |                         |          |            |          |
| Studio Small                  | 5,8    | 0,00                    | 2,9      |            |          |
| Studio Small Armrest R/L      | 10     | 0,00                    | 5        |            |          |
| Studio Medium                 | 6,5    | 0,00                    | 3,25     |            |          |
| Studio Medium Armrest R/L     | 10,8   | 0,00                    | 5,4      |            |          |
| Studio Large                  | 8,5    | 0,00                    | 4,25     |            |          |
| Studio Large Armrest R/L      | 13     | 0,00                    | 6,5      |            |          |
| Studio Corner                 | 9,6    | 0,00                    | 4,8      |            |          |
| Studio Curve                  | 9      | 0,00                    | 4,5      |            |          |
| Studio Ottoman                | 5,6    | 0,00                    | 2,8      |            |          |
| Studio Ottoman Classic        | 6,8    | 0,00                    | 3,4      |            |          |
| Studio Armrest                | 1,5    | 3,00                    | 0,75     |            |          |
| Studio Pouf                   | 3      | 1,00                    | 1,5      |            |          |
| Studio Bench                  | 6      | 0,00                    | 3        |            |          |
| STUDIO LOUNGE SOFA            |        |                         |          |            |          |
| Small                         | 7,2    | 0,00                    | 3,6      |            |          |
| Small   Armrest R/L           | 12     | 0,00                    | 6        |            |          |
| Small   Armrest Short R/L     | 11,04  | 0,00                    | 5,52     |            |          |
| Medium                        | 8,64   | 0,00                    | 4,32     |            |          |
| Medium   Armrest R/L          | 13,68  | 0,00                    | 6,84     |            |          |
| Medium   Armrest Short R/L    | 12,48  | 0,00                    | 6,24     |            |          |
| Large                         | 11,04  | 0,00                    | 5,52     |            |          |
| Large   Armrest R/L           | 16,08  | 0,00                    | 8,04     |            |          |
| Large   Armrest Short R/L     | 14,88  | 0,00                    | 7,44     |            |          |
| Ottoman                       | 7,32   | 0,00                    | 3,66     |            |          |
| Ottoman Classic               | 8,52   | 0,00                    | 3,72     |            |          |

| PRODUCT NAME          | COL M2 | PCS PER<br>HIDE 5-5,5M2 | COM 1,4M | COM < 1,4M | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| REPOSÉ SOFA           |        |                         |          |            |          |
| Reposé Medium         |        |                         | 3,70     |            |          |
| Reposé Large          |        |                         | 4,60     |            |          |
| Reposé Corner         |        |                         | 5,60     |            |          |
| Reposé Ottoman        |        |                         | 2,30     |            |          |
| Reposé Open End R/L   |        |                         | 5,60     |            |          |
| Reposé W/ Armrest R/L |        |                         | 5,30     |            |          |
| Reposé Lounge Medium  |        |                         | 4,50     |            |          |
| Reposé Lounge Large   |        |                         | 5,30     |            |          |
| Reposé Low Armrest    |        |                         | 1,50     |            |          |
| Reposé Small Cushion  |        |                         | 1,40     |            |          |
| Reposé Large Cushion  |        |                         | 1,90     |            |          |

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1. TERMS OF VALIDITY AND GOVERNING CONDITIONS

The following terms and conditions exclusively govern all business relations between NORR11 ('the Company') and 'the Buyer' as of the date and time the order is placed.

The Buyer may not apply any alternative terms or conditions other than those stated herein, even if NORR11 does not expressly object. Specific provisions may be modified by a separate agreement between the Company and the Buyer, provided such agreement is made prior to the placement of the order.

## 2. ORDER CONFIRMATION AND BUYER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Buyer is responsible for reviewing the order confirmation in its entirety. An order is considered definitively accepted once a written order confirmation has been issued. Any discrepancies must be reported to NORR11 immediately upon receipt of the order confirmation.

Special conditions specified by the Buyer in the purchase order are not binding on NORR11 unless explicitly stated and confirmed by NORR11 in the order confirmation.

## 3. PAYMENT TERMS

For orders under pre-payment terms, we require payment in advance prior to processing the order. For orders under standard payment terms, payment is due on the invoice date. Late payments may incur additional fees.

All payments must be made via bank transfer, with all associated fees to be borne by the Buyer.

## 4. CANCELLATIONS OR AMENDMENTS

Once an order confirmation is issued, the order becomes binding unless changes or objections are communicated within two working days.

Requests for amendments or cancellations made:

Within 2 working days: No charge.

Between 3 and 5 working days: Subject to a 10% charge of the total value. After 5 working days: The full amount will be charged.

## 5. PRODUCT DESIGN AND SPECIFICATION VARIATIONS

Reasonable variations in color or size shall not be considered defects. NORR11 reserves the right to make any changes to a product's design that it deems necessary or appropriate.

## 6. SHIPPING TERMS AND RISK TRANSFER

NORR11 offers shipment under Incoterms EXW (Ex Works) Horsens or DAP (Delivered at Place).

For DAP shipments, NORR11 assumes responsibility for obtaining the necessary export documents from the freight forwarder to ensure compliance.

Under EXW terms, the Buyer is responsible for arranging transportation

and managing all export-related documentation. This includes ensuring their chosen freight forwarder complies by emailing the export declaration, including the AU-number, to [support@norr11.com](mailto:support@norr11.com) immediately after the shipment/export. If the freight forwarder fails to provide the required export declaration to NORR11, Danish VAT will unfortunately be charged to the Buyer to maintain compliance. Risk transfers to the Buyer as soon as the order is ready for collection, at which point the invoice will be issued.

## 7. STORAGE TERMS AND PRICING

Free Storage: 12 calendar days (including weekends) from the date the order is cleared and ready for pick-up. For orders released on a Friday, the storage period begins the following Monday.

After 12 Days:

Standard pallets (120x80 cm): EUR: 2.50 per pallet per day.

Special pallets: EUR 3.00 per pallet per day.

Uncollected orders: If an order is not collected within 120 days (including weekends), it will be to be considered cancelled, and no payment refund will be issued.

Charges in other currencies will be converted based on the daily exchange rate.

## 8. CARGO PACKAGING GUIDELINES AND LIABILITY

The packaging of boxes is managed by our suppliers in accordance with NORR11 guidelines, while pallet wrapping is handled by DSV at the warehouse in Horsens. Re-packing is not recommended, and any transport damage resulting from re-packed cargo will not be considered or accepted as a valid claim.

## 9. DELIVERY TIMELINES AND DELAY POLICY

The delivery date indicated in the order confirmation reflects the expected dispatch date from NORR11's warehouse, excluding transit time. The order confirmation details both the requested and estimated dispatch times, along with the estimated confirmed dispatch time provided by our partner, DSV, located in Horsens, Denmark.

We are committed to dispatching or preparing orders for collection as promptly as possible. Please note that all shipments from NORR11 are curb side deliveries to the address specified by the Buyer. It is the responsibility of the Buyer to transport the goods inside upon delivery. NORR11 shall not be liable for any loss or cancellation arising from delays, unless such loss is attributable to gross negligence on the part of NORR11.

## 10. SHOCK INDICATORS GUIDELINES

A shock indicator monitors impacts during shipment. When receiving an order with a shock indicator, inspect the packaging and verify the status of the indicator. If it shows red or purple, document the issue and either accept the shipment with reservations or refuse it. In such cases, contact NORR11 Support at [support@norr11.com](mailto:support@norr11.com), providing photos of the packaging, any damage, the shock indicator, and reference numbers on the boxes.

Applicable products include Gear Tables, Mammoth Chairs and Sofas, Soho Tables, and Cubism Tables.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 11. CLAIMS AND REPORTING PROCEDURES

The Buyer retains the right to make legal claims. However, the warranty does not extend to damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper handling, temperature or weather exposure, or other circumstances beyond NORR11's control. Upon delivery, the Buyer must inspect the goods for accuracy and any defects, preferably while the driver is present. Any visible damage or missing items should be recorded on the transporter's freight note, signed by the transporter as "received with reservation." Claims for visible damages must be submitted to [claims@norr11.com](mailto:claims@norr11.com) within 3 days, including the original order number, product images, and serial number.

For DAP (Delivered at Place) orders, the shipment should be declined if all products are damaged. For EXW (Ex Works) orders, claims must be submitted to both the Buyer's nominated freight forwarder and NORR11 within 2 working days. If a thorough inspection cannot be completed while the driver is present, the shipment should be accepted with reservations. Non-visible damage or discrepancies must be reported to NORR11 within 7 days of receipt. Failure to notify NORR11 within the specified timeframes may result in the claim being denied. Returns will only be accepted with prior written agreement, and the Buyer may be responsible for related costs and risks unless otherwise agreed.

If delivery fails due to the Buyer's refusal, incorrect address, or inability to accept the goods at the agreed time, all associated costs will be the Buyer's responsibility.

## 12. DISCLAIMER REG. PRICES, MEASUREMENT, WEIGHTS, AND TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

All prices, measurements, weights, and other information provided on this website or in our materials are subject to errors and changes. We strive to provide accurate and correct information, but typographical errors, pricing adjustments, specification changes, or other irregularities may occur, leading to discrepancies from the information provided.

## 13. WARRANTY COVERAGE AND EXCLUSIONS

NORR11's factory warranty is product dependent and varies between 2 and 5 years on all standard products. If a product becomes defective due to a material or production error during this period, NORR11 will replace the defective part at its discretion.

The warranty does not cover damages caused by the Buyer, such as wear and tear from normal use, improper handling, exposure to temperature or weather conditions, or any other damages not attributable to NORR11. To file a claim, please contact us within 24 months of receiving the product at [claims@norr11.com](mailto:claims@norr11.com). Provide a detailed description of the issue, along with the original invoice, pictures of the defect, and the product's serial number (if applicable).

## 14. FORCE MAJEURE AND UNFORESEEABLE EVENTS

NORR11 shall not be held liable for any delays or failures in performance resulting from force majeure events or circumstances beyond its reasonable control. Such events include, but are not limited to, war, strikes, fires, natural disasters, floods, pandemics, epidemics, power outages, cyberattacks, export or import restrictions, and delays from sub-suppliers.

## 15. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

NORR11 will assume no liability for any loss as a result of delays, defects or any other breach of contract, unless such loss was caused by gross negligence on the part of NORR11. NORR11 will assume no liability for any indirect loss, including loss of profits, operating loss, goodwill, loss of customers, running costs or any other consequential economic loss.

## 16. CHOICE OF LAW AND JURISDICTION

Disputes between NORR11 and customers shall be subject to Danish law, except for the international civil law rules of Danish law, and shall be settled by NORR11's home court.

## 17. DISCLOSURE OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

We may disclose your Personal Information to comply with legal obligations, such as responding to a summons, search warrant, or other lawful requests for information. Additionally, we may share this information to safeguard our rights or the rights of others.

If you have chosen DAP (Delivered at Place) shipping, we will provide necessary Personal Information to third parties, such as shipping companies or logistics providers, to facilitate shipping and delivery to your address. We ensure that these third parties handle your data securely and in compliance with applicable data protection laws. All Personal Information shared is limited to what is necessary to achieve the stated purposes. We retain shared information only as long as required to fulfill these purposes or comply with legal and regulatory requirements.

If you have questions or concerns about how your Personal Information is shared, or if you wish to request a review or correction of your data, please contact us at [support@norr11.com](mailto:support@norr11.com).

